


## TWENTY-NINTH

## ANNUAL REPORT

or xme

## REGISTR AR-GENERAL

BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES

## IN ENGLAND.

(ABSTRACHS OF 1866.)


## CONTENTS

## REPORT:-

Marriages, Births, and Deaths ; their Numbers and Proportions to the Population, during the Year 1866
Marriages in 1866. Number celebrated according and not according to the Rites of the Established Church

Buildings registered for the Solemnization of Marriages, and Certified Places of Worship
Re-marriages
Marriages of minors . Signatures of Marriage Registers
Birtus in 1866. Birth-rate ; Sex; Seasons; Children born in and out of Wedlock
Deaths in 1866. Death-rate, Seasons, and Meteorology; Sex; Deathaths in 1866. Death-rate, Seasons, and Mete
rate in town, country, and in counties; Ages
United Kingdom : Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths
Foreign States: France, Austria, Italy, and Spain ; Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths . . . . . . .
The British Army: Strength and Mortality of the Army at Home
and Abroad .
Births and Deaths of British Subjects at Sea; Mortality of
Merchant Seamen
Marine Register Book
Progress of Registration. Aggregate Number of Names on the Registers, and the annual Number of Searches for Registers at the Central Office
Titles of Registers and Records deposited in the General Register Office
Summary of the Quarterly Reports, 1866 :First Quarter, ending March 31st Second Quarter, ending June 30th
Third Quarter, ending September 30th Fourth Quarter, ending December 31st
Health of London in 1866
London : Annual Rate of Mortality, 1840-66, in five groups of Dis-
Andual Rate of Moptauty in Thitegn Liree Towis of the United Krighom in each week of 1866
Emigration from the United Kingdom
Population, and Logarithms of the Population of the United Kingdom, estimated to the middle of the Years 1801, 1811, 1821, Navy, and $1851,1861,1866,1867$, and 1868, including the Army, Navy, and Merchant Seamen abroad and belonging thereto
Estimated Population of the United Kingdom at Home, aistinguishing England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, in each of the Years 1801-1868

Marriages Registered in England in each of the Divisions, Counties, and Districts in 1866; distinguishing those according and those not according to the Rites of the Established Church ; and distinguishing also Persons married according to their conjugal Condition, Minority, and Signature of the Register by marks

Ages of 249,226 Persons married in 1866, distinguishing
those of Bachelors, Spinsters, those of Bachelors, Spinsters, Widowers, Widows
Marriages, Births, and Deaths Registered in each of the Divisions, Counties, and Districts in 1866; also Births and Deaths and Excess of Births over Deaths in each of the Sub-districts of England; distinguishing the Sexes and Illegitimate Births throughout
Deathe in 1866 in the principal Public Institutions in London
Births Registered in the Divisions and Counties (distinguishing Males and Females) in each of the Four Quarters of 1866
Births of Children born out of Wedlock Registered in the Divisions and Counties (distinguishing Males and Females) in each of the Four Quarters of 1866
Deaths Registered in each of the Four Quarters of 1866 (distinguishing Males and Females), in Divisions and Counties
Deaths of Males and Females at different Ages Registered in 1866 in Divisions, Counties, and Districts
Causes of Death of Males and Females in Evaund, at dif Periods of Life, in 1866
Supplementary Table of Causes of Death of Males and Females, in England at different Periods of Life, in 1866
Causes of Death of Males and Females in London, at different
Periods of Life, in 1866.
Causes of Death of Males and Females in England, and in each of the Divisions and Counties, in 1866 .
Deaths from several Zymotic and other Causes in 1866, in the Divisions, Counties, and Districts of England • • .
Changes in the Constitution of Districts during 1866 . . .

## REPORT

то
The Right Honourable Gathorne Hardy, M.P., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, \&c. \&c. \&c.

General Register Office, Somerset House, 31 st March 1868.
I have the honour to submit to you my Annual Report for the year 1866.
The estimated population for the middle of the year is $21,210,020$ : and as of this number $10,273,700$ are males and $10,936,320$ females, there are $66_{2}, 620$ more females than males living in England and Wales.
The natural increase of population by the excess of births over deaths was 253,170 , or 604 daily. The number of emigrants who left the ports of the United Kingdom was 204,882 or 56I daily; of these 61,263 were

Table 1.-Estimated Population, with the Number of Mrarriages, Births, and Deaths registered in England, in each Year from 1838 to 1866.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Years } \\ \text { ended } \\ \text { Dec. 31st } \end{gathered}$ |  | Marriages. | Persons <br> Married. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bintus } \\ & \text { (exclusive } \end{aligned}$ | Deaths <br> ill-born). |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1838 \\ 18390 \\ 1840 \end{gathered}$ |  | 118,067 123,1666 |  | 463,887 <br>  | 342,760 338,984 <br> 308,984 |  |
| 1841 | 15,929,992 | 122,406 | ${ }^{244,992}$ | ${ }_{512,158}^{517}$ | ${ }_{3}^{34,8,847}$ | 168,311 |
| 1842 | ${ }_{\text {16, }}^{1620,4799}$ | 112, 118.885 | ${ }_{2}^{247,636}$ |  |  | ciso |
| 1844 1845 | ${ }_{\text {16, }}^{16,519,0,085}$ | (13,249 | ${ }_{28}^{264,498}$ | ${ }_{\substack{540,763 \\ 54,521}}^{\text {che }}$ | $\underset{\substack{366,933 \\ 349,366}}{ }$ | (198,880 |
| 1846 | 16,925,051 | 1455664 | ${ }_{291,328}^{291,680}$ | ${ }_{\substack{572,625 \\ 539925}}$ | ${ }_{4}^{390,315}$ | 1823,30 116661 |
| (1848 | (17,3t, ${ }^{1,32}$ | (138,280 |  |  |  |  |
| 1849 1850 | ${ }_{\text {che }}^{17,766,129}$ | ${ }_{152,74}^{141883}$ |  | - | ${ }_{\text {466,995 }}$ | ${ }_{224,427}$ |
| ${ }_{1851}^{1852}$ | 17,982,849 | 154,206 |  |  | $\underset{\substack{3959,96 \\ 407135}}{ }$ | $\xrightarrow{220,469}$ |
| ${ }_{1853}^{185}$ |  | -158,782 |  | 624,012 |  | 216,877 |
| 1855 1855 |  | 159,727 | 319,454 <br> 304,226 | 634405 635,043 | ${ }_{\substack{437,905 \\ 425,703}}$ | - |
| 1856 | 19,042,412 | ${ }^{1599,337}$ |  |  | ${ }_{3}^{390,506}$ | ${ }_{264,246}^{26,96}$ |
| ${ }_{1858}^{1857}$ | ${ }^{19,29577,2916}$ | 1596,070 | 318,194 312,140 31 |  | ${ }_{4}^{4199,656}$ |  |
| 1859 1860 |  | (177, | - |  | ${ }_{422,721}^{40,781}$ | ${ }_{261,327}^{249,100}$ |
| ${ }_{1862}^{1861}$ | 20,119,314 |  | - |  | ${ }_{438,566}^{43,114}$ | ${ }_{2761188}^{261,292}$. |
| 1862 <br> 1883 <br> 184 |  | citiosin | cisk |  |  | - |
| ${ }_{1865}^{1864}$ | ${ }^{20,772,38} 20,9096$ | ${ }_{185,774}^{180,387}$ | ( | ${ }_{748,69}$ | ${ }_{490,099}^{49,531}$ | ${ }_{2}^{244,744} \mathbf{2}$ |
| 1866 | 21,210,020 | 187,776 | 37\%,552 | 753,870 | 500,689 | 258,181 | * The Population of each of the years sinee 1851 is deduced from the ascertained rate of increase observed in

the twenty years, 1841-1; ; and an allowance is made for the decrease in the rate during the latter ten years.
On another yypothesis the numbers would differ slightly from the estimate here given, but as the rates of On another hypothesis the numbers would differs slighthly from the estimate here given, but as the ratees of
births, teaths, and marriages have been calculated on these numbers it is not considered advisable to give any births, deaths, and marriages h
other estimate of Population.
of English origin, 12,766 of Scotch, 102,904 of Irish ; and 27,940 were Foreigners, chiefly Germans, Norwegians, and Swedes. The ${ }_{81} 18$ persons, whose birth place was not recorded, are distributed proportionally in this statement. Of the emigrants $16 \mathrm{I}, 000$ went to the United States, 13,255 to British North American Colonies, 24,097 to the Australian Colonies, and 6530 to various other places. Tables showing the occupation, sex, and ages of these emigrants are given at pages lxvi-lxviii.
The sum of $498,000 l$. was remitted, through banks and mercantile houses, during the year by settlers in North America to their friends in the United Kingdom : this amount, which is the largest since 1860, being in addition to sums sent through private hands.
The number of persons married was 375,$552 ; 753,870$ children were born alive, and 500,689 persons died in the year ; under each of these heads the number is greater than in any previous year
One million six hundred and thirty thousand one hundred and eleven nscriptions of names were placed on the registers of this office, raising the total number since the commencement of registration in 1837 to thirty-eight millions eight hundred and thirty-three thousand seven hundred and fifty-two names of persons who have experienced one or more of

Three great events of birth, marriage, or death, in $29 \frac{1}{2}$ years.
The temperature of the year at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, was $49.8^{\circ}$, or $0^{\circ} 5^{\circ}$ above the average; the rain-fall amounted to $30^{\circ} 7 \mathrm{in}$., which is 6.8 in . more than the average. The price of wheat rose from 45 s .6 d . per quarter in the first three months to 56 s .8 d . in the last quarter of the year.

## Marriages.

187.776 marriages were solemnized in the year; 146,040 or 78 per cent. according to the rites of the Established Church, and $4 \mathrm{I}, 736$ or

Table 2.-Proportion of Warriages, Births, and Deaths to the Population of England, in each Year from 1838 to 1866.

| Yars | To 100 Persons inving. |  |  |  | The Number of Persons living |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec. 31st | Marrtages. | ( Prrsons | Birtis. | Deathis. |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { To ONE } \\ \text { PERENE } \\ \text { MARRIED. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | To one Brimte. | $\underset{\substack{\text { TO ONE } \\ \text { DEATH. }}}{\text { cen }}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1888 \\ & 1839 \\ & 18940 \end{aligned}$ | \% 771 7890 789 | $\begin{aligned} & 1: 542 \\ & 1.588 \\ & 1.580 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \cdot 029 \\ & 3.175 \\ & 3.195 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 130 \\ & 126 \\ & 128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 63 \\ & 64 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | 33 31 31 31 | 45 46 44 |
| 1841 | .769 | ${ }_{\text {1. }}^{1.538}$ | 3.215 | 2.159 | 130 | 65 | ${ }_{81}^{31}$ | 46 |
| ${ }_{1884}^{1842}$ | ${ }_{7} 7898$ | ${ }_{1}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3} \cdot 2 \cdot 211$ | ¢ | ${ }_{132}^{136}$ | ${ }_{66}^{68}$ | ${ }_{31}^{31}$ | ${ }_{47}^{46}$ |
| 1844 1845 | . 8801 |  | ¢ ${ }_{\text {S }}^{3}$ | + ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 163}$ | 125 116 |  | $\stackrel{81}{31}$ | 46 48 |
| ${ }^{1846}$ | -861 | ${ }_{1}^{1722}$ | 3:388 | ${ }^{2} 306$ | ${ }^{176}$ | ${ }^{58}$ | ${ }^{30}$ | ${ }_{40}^{43}$ |
| 1847 <br> 1848 <br> 189 | . 7793 |  | cole $\begin{aligned} & 3.152 \\ & 8.247 \\ & 3\end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{125}^{126}$ | ${ }_{6}^{63}$ | ${ }_{81}^{82}$ | ${ }_{48}^{40}$ |
| 1849 | -8688 | ${ }_{1}^{1.668}$ | - ${ }_{\text {3/2940 }}$ | - ${ }_{2}^{2.512}$ | 124 116 | ${ }_{68}^{62}$ | ${ }_{30}^{30}$ | ${ }_{48}^{40}$ |
| 1851 | :858 | 1.716 | ${ }^{3} \cdot 4.425$ | 2.199 | 117 | ${ }_{57}^{58}$ | ${ }_{2}^{29}$ | ${ }_{45}^{45}$ |
| ${ }_{1853}^{1852}$ | :889 | 1.7468 | cock $\begin{gathered}3.430 \\ 3 \\ 3\end{gathered}$ | (enter | 112 | ${ }_{\substack{56 \\ 86 \\ 88 \\ \hline 8 \\ \hline \\ \hline}}$ | $\stackrel{\text { 39 }}{29}$ | ${ }_{4}^{45}$ |
| ¢ | .8888 | ${ }_{1}^{1 \cdot 716}$ |  | (enter | ${ }_{3124}^{717}$ | ${ }_{62}^{58}$ | ${ }_{30}^{29}$ | ${ }_{44}^{43}$ |
| 1856 | -837 | $1 \cdot 674$ | 3:453 | $2 \cdot 051$ | 119 | 60 | ${ }_{29}^{29}$ | 49 |
| 1857 1888 185 | :8826 |  | (e.443 |  | 122 | ${ }_{62}^{61}$ | ${ }_{30}^{29}$ | ${ }_{43}^{46}$ |
| 1858 <br> 1859 <br> 186 | . 8882 |  |  | (en | 117 117 | 59 58 | ${ }_{29}^{29}$ | ${ }_{47}^{45}$ |
| 1860 | .855 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1867 <br> 1862 | :814 | ci.628 |  | $\substack { 2.163 \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{2.145 \\ 0.205{ 2 . 1 6 3 \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { 2 . 1 4 5 \\ 0 . 2 0 5 } } \end{subarray}$ | 124 118 118 | ( $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 69 \\ & 59\end{aligned}$ | 29 28 28 | ${ }_{43}^{46}$ |
| ${ }_{1864}^{1863}$ | ${ }^{8868}$ | (1.7868 | ${ }_{\substack{3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 5654 \\ \hline 564}}$ |  | ${ }^{1116}$ | 59 58 58 | 28 28 28 | ${ }_{42}^{43}$ |
| 1865 | -884 | 1.768 | $3 \cdot 564$ | 2'339 | 113 | ${ }_{57}$ | 28 | 43 |
| 1866 | . 885 | $1 \cdot 770$ | 3.554 | 2:361 | 113 | 57 | 28 | 42 |
| Mean. | 826 | .652 | 3.357 | 2.242 | 121 | 61 | 30 | ${ }^{45}$ |

Notz. - The Table may be read thus:-In the year 1838 to every 100,000 persons living there were 771
mater marriages or 1542 persons married, 3029 births, 2238 deaths; the number of persons living to every marriage, person married, birth or death, was 130,65 ,

22 per cent. not according to the rites of the Established Church. 20,297 marriages were by licence, 118,274 after banns, 428 i on superintendent registrar's certificate; and in 317 I instances it is not stated under which of these heads the marriages should be placed. In Roman Catholic chapels there were 8, QII marriages, in the registered places of other chapels there were 8,9II marriages, in the registered places of other
Christian denominations I7,2I5 marriages ; and in the offices of Superintendent Registrars 15,246 . The $\sigma_{3}$ nuptial celebrations among Quakers

Table 3.-MLarriages registered in England in each Year from 1841 to 1866.


* In the case of mixed marriages betw
and are counted twice in the Registers.
are 9 in excess of the previous year, and the 301 marriages of Jews show a diminution of 52
The marriages were above the average : the increase in the number of persons married which was noticed in 1863 , augmented in each following year, and reached the high proportion of $I \cdot 770$ persons married in 1866 to every 100 persons living, the average rate being $\mathrm{I} \cdot 652$. The excess in the number of marriages was spread over the first nine months of the year ; the commercial distress, which began to be severely felt in May, it fell bed the marriage-rate in the last three months of the year, when it fell below that of the corresponding season of 1865.832 in 100,000 persons living may be estimated to represent the marriage-rate of the higher and middle classes, and 895 in 100,000 the marriage-rate among
the other classes of the community.

Table 4.-Proportion of imarriages and comparison of those celebrated by Iicence and not by Licence, together with the Price of Wheat per Quarter in England in each Year from 1841 to 1866.

| Years. | marriages. |  | Proportional Number of Marriages. |  | Price of <br> Wheat per Quarter. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { To } \\ \text { 100 PERsons } \\ \text { LIVING. }}}{\text { cos. }}$ | By Banns to One Marriage by Licence. | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { BY LICENCE to } \\ \text { every lov Persons } \\ \text { living in Horsess } \\ \text { of Rentals of } \\ \text { 20 and upwards. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Not by Licence ${ }^{2} 0$ every 100 Persons iving in Houses of Rentals under $£ 20$. |  |
| Average: <br> Of 8 years of highest prices | $\} \cdot 804^{*}$ | 4.979 | -910 | $\cdot 787$ | $\begin{array}{cc} s . & d . \\ 64 & \text { II } \end{array}$ |
| Of 9 years of intermediate prices | \} $\cdot 836$ | 5.449 | -881 | -829 | 52 |
| Of 9 years of lowest prices | \} 850 | 5.504 | -877 | -846 | 421 |
| 1855 | - 808 | $4 \cdot 883$ | -916 | -791 | 74 |
| 1854 | - 858 | 4.991 | -958 | -842 | 725 |
| 1847 1856 | -793 | $4.97 \%$ 4.888 | -909 | $\cdot 774$ $\cdot 819$ | 69 69 69 |
| 1841 | - 769 | 4.940 | -905 | -747 | 64 |
| 1842 | - 737 | $5 \cdot 072$ | -847 | - 719 | 573 |
| 1857 | -826 | $4 \cdot 803$ | -944 | -807 | 565 |
| 1862 | -807 | $5^{\circ} 279$ | 853 | -799 | 555 |
| 1861 | -814 | $5 \cdot 125$ | -880 | -803 | 554 |
| 1846 | -861 | $5 \cdot 427$ | -926 | -850 | 548 |
| 1853 1860 | -894 | 5.293 5.240 | -957 | -884 | 533 |
| 1860 1844 | -855 | $5_{5 .}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} 205$ | -913 | - 846 | $\begin{array}{ll}53 & 3 \\ 51\end{array}$ |
| 1845 | -860 | ${ }_{5} \cdot 7.79$ | -880 | - 856 | $\begin{array}{lr}51 & 3 \\ 50 \\ 10\end{array}$ |
| 1848 | -797 | 5.121 | -890 | $\cdot 782$ | 50.6 |
| 1843 | -759 | 5.490 | -816 | - 749 | 501 |
| 1866 | -885 | $5 \cdot 827$ | -832 | -895 | 49 If |
| 1863 | -844 | $5 \cdot 678$ | - 848 | - 844 | 448 |
| 1849 | -808 | $5 \cdot 429$ | -859 | -800 | 443 |
| 1858 | -802 | $5 \cdot 058$ | -881 | -789 | 443 |
| 1859 1865 | .852 <br> .884 | ${ }_{5} \cdot{ }^{296}$ | -904 | -844 | 4310 |
| 1852 | -873 | 5.472 | -913 | -866 | 41 40 40 |
| 1850 | -860 | $5 \cdot 666$ | -880 | -857 | 403 |
| 1864 | -868 | 5*714 | -865 | -869 | 402 |
| 1851 | -858 | $5 \cdot 591$ | -884 | -853 | $38 \quad 6$ |

* Disregarding the decimal point, this will read :-804 marriages were celebrated to every 100,000 of the population; 910 in 100,000 represent the marriage-rate of the higher and middle classes, and 787 in 100,000 the marriage-rate among the other classes

There were 23 marriages in which one or other of the contracting parties is stated to have been previously divorced, thus 9 divorced men married spinsters, 5 divorced men married widows, 8 bachelors and one widower married divorced women ; these numbers are considerably less than in the previous year, when there were 48 cases of marriage after divorce.
Buildings registered for marriage.-There were 5576 buildings for the solemnization of marriages on the register at the end of the year 1866 ; of these 1666 belonged to Independents, II 63 to Baptists, I3I7 to Wesleyan Methodists (including 673 of the original connection, and Methodists), 626 belonged to Roman Catholics, 168 to Unitarians, 166 to Scottish Presbyterians, and 272 to Calvinistic Methodists.
15,979 places of mecting for public worship in England and Wales were on the register on 3 rst December 1866, and the following is a list of the various titles by which the religious denominations have been certified to me.

| postolics | Free Gospel Church. | Ranters. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Armenian New S | Free Church (Episcopal). | Reformers. |
| Baptists. | Free Church of England. | Reformed Presbyterians |
| aptized Believers. | Free Union Church. | Covenante |
| elievers in Christ. | General Baptist. | Recreative Religionists. |
| ble Christians. | General Baptist New Con- | Refuge Methodists. |
| ethren | nexion. | Reform Free Church of |
| lvinis | German Roman Catholi |  |
| Calvinistic Baptists. | Glassites. | Revival Band. |
| Catholic and Apostolic | Greek | Roman Catholic |
| Church. | Hallelujah Ban | Salem Society. |
| ristian | Independents. | Sandemanian |
| Christians who object to be otherwise designated. | Independent Religious Reformers. | Scoteh Baptists. Second Advent |
| aristian Believers. | Indep |  |
| ristian | Ingha | venth D |
| hristian Eliasites. | Jews. | Striet Baptists. |
| hristian Israelites. | Latter Day Saints. | Swedenborgians. |
| ristian Teetotallers. | Modern Methodists | Testimony Congr |
| Christian Temperance Men | Mormons. | Church. |
| ian Unionis | New Connexion of Wes | Trinit |
| urch of Scotlan | leyans. | Union Bap |
| Church of Christ. | New Jerusalem Church | Unionists. |
| Countess of Huntingdon's | New Church. | Unitarian |
| Connexion. | Old Baptists. | Unitarian Christ |
| isciples in Christ. | Original Connexion of Wes- | United Christian Chu |
| Eastern Orthodox Greek | leya | United Free |
| Church. | Plymouth Brethre | Church. |
| ctio | Peculiar People. | United Brethren or Mora- |
| Episcopalian Dissenters | Presbyterian Church in Eng- | vians. |
| Evangelical Unionists. | land. | United Presbyterian |
| Followers of the Lord Jesus | Primitive Methodists. | Unitarian Baptists. |
| Christ. | Progressionists. | Welsh Calvinistic Methodists. |
| Free Catholic Christian Church. |  | Welsh Free Pre |
| ee Christia |  | Wesleyan ciation. |
| ree Church. | ecting Order and Ritual. | Wesleyan Reformers. |
| Free Grace Gospel Chris- | Provide | Wesleyan Reform Glory |
| tians. | Quakers. | Band. |

Re-marriages.- 26,128 widowers and ${ }_{17} 7,651$ widows re-entered the marriage state during the year ; of the widowers 16,467 married spinsters and 966I married widows; the remaining 7990 widows were allied to bachelors.
Marriages of Minors.-12,569 men and 37,610 women married under the age of 2 I years ; of men, the proportion who married under age, was 6.69 ; of women 20.03 in 100. The prevalence of early marriages differs considerably in the several counties, and is always greatest in those
centres of industry which afford employment for young persons；thus the early marriages of straw plait and lace makers raise the proportion of men to II．5 and women to $24^{\circ}$ 2 per cent．in Buckinghamshire，and to II． 7 men and $25 \cdot 7$ women per cent．in Bedfordshire；in Leicestershire the proportions are 11.6 men and 23.5 women ；Nottinghamshire， 10.4 men and $23^{\circ}$ I women；in Durham， $7^{\circ} 9$ in every 100 men，and $30^{\circ} 2$ in every 100 women marry under the age of 2 I ．In London the proportion of early alliances is always small，owing，among other causes，to the cost of house accommodation，and the more exacting requirements of social position ； 3.5 in 100 men and 14.3 in 100 women married under age in the metropolis．
Signature of Marriage Registers．－Of the 187，776 men and 187，776 women who married during the year $1866,40,609$ ，or 21.6 per cent．of men，and 56,395 ，or $30 \cdot 0$ per cent．of women signed the registers with marks．High as these proportions are it is nevertheless gratifying to observe thats a phe in the returns．Twenty years since or the women were unable to attach their one third of the men and their marriage．Examined by the test of the mamer the agricultural districts appear
解解 where little more than half the women write their names．Intion than the counties the women sign their names in a greater proportion than the men，viz．，Sur Oxfordshire，Huntingdonshire，Essex，Suffolk，Norfolk，Wiltshire，Dorse hire，Somersetshire，Herefordshire，Rutlandshire，and Lincolnshire．
Scotland compares very favourably with England in elementary educa－ tion，as represented by marriage signatures，although little or no progress is shown in this respect；for while 11.4 in every 100 men and 22.2 in every 100 women signed the registers with marks in Scotland in 1865 ，
the respective proportions in 1855 were II． 4 and $22 \cdot 8$ ；in England the

Table 5－MVarriages in England．The Proportion per Cent．of minors of each AbLe 5．－MKarriages in Engiand．Males and Females who signed the Register with Trarks，and of Sex，of Males and Females who signed the Register with 1841 to 1866.

| $\begin{gathered} \text { YEARS } \\ \text { ended } \\ \text { 31st December } \end{gathered}$ | To 100 Marriages． |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | The Proportion dnder |  |  | The Proportion who Signed the Marriage Register with Marks． <br> Register whi laras |  |  | The Proportion who were |  |  |
|  | Males． | Females． | Mean． | Males． | Females． | Mean． | Widowers． | Widows． | Mean |
| 41 | ${ }^{4} \cdot 38$ | － $13 \cdot 29$ | 8.83 <br> 9.00 | ${ }_{32}^{32 \cdot 7}$ | $48 \cdot 8$ 47 47 | $40 \cdot 8$ $40 \cdot 0$ | ＊${ }_{12}{ }_{12} \cdot 90$ | 8.99 <br> 8.90 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*} 10 \cdot 95$ |
| $\begin{array}{r}1842 \\ 1843 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{13} 18.25$ | ${ }^{8} 8.85$ | ${ }^{32} \times 7$ | 49．0 | 40.9 40.9 4 | 13：17 |  |  |
| ${ }_{1845}^{1845}$ | 4.17 <br> 4.37 |  | 8：67 | ${ }_{33}^{32 \cdot}$ | ${ }_{49}^{49 \cdot 2}$ | $40 \cdot 8$ $41-4$ | －12：81 | 8.46 <br> 8.60 |  |
| 1846 | $4 \cdot 33$ | 13．73 | $9 \cdot 03$ | $32 \cdot 6$ | 48.2 | ${ }^{40}{ }^{3} .4$ | ${ }^{12} \times 59$ | －8.33 <br> 8.54 <br> 8 | $10 \cdot 46$ $10 \cdot 74$ 10 |
| ${ }_{184}^{1848}$ | ＋ 4.09 | － | 8．72 | $31 \cdot 2$ $31 \cdot 2$ | ${ }_{4}^{45} 4$ |  | ${ }_{11}^{12} 776$ | 8：86 | 11．31 |
| 1889 | 4.79 4.88 4 |  | ${ }^{9} 9.79$ | 31.0 31.1 | $45 \cdot 9$ $46 \cdot 2$ | $38 \cdot 5$ 88.7 | － 13.85 | －${ }_{9}$ | ${ }_{11}^{11} 38$ |
|  |  |  |  | 30 | $45 \cdot 3$ | 38.1 | 13：98 | ${ }^{9} 8.00$ | 11－49 |
| 1852 <br> 1853 <br> 1 | － | 18：99 | －11．19 | 30：5 | ${ }_{4}^{44} \cdot{ }_{4} \cdot 6$ | ${ }_{37}^{37 \cdot 6}$ | 13：49 | 8：97 | 11．28 |
| 1835 1855 1885 | 寿 | 18.08 $17 \% 89$ | 11.90 1170 | 30.0 29.5 | ${ }^{42}{ }_{4}^{4} \cdot 7$ | ${ }^{365}{ }^{36}{ }^{4}{ }^{4}$ | － 14.62 |  | （11：32 |
|  | ${ }_{5} \cdot 72$ |  |  |  | $40 \cdot 2$ | 34．5 | 13：94 | ${ }^{9} 936$ | 11：65 |
| 18857 | 5：58 | （18．10 | 12．84 | 27.7 27.0 |  |  | － $13 \cdot 75$ | ${ }_{9}^{9 \cdot 20}$ | ${ }_{11}^{11.43}$ |
| 1858 1859 | $5 \cdot 86$ 6.20 6.20 | $18: 37$ 19 19 10 |  | 27.7 26.7 20.5 |  | － | 14.10 $13 \cdot 88$ 1 | ${ }_{9}^{9.07}$ | 11－59 |
|  | ${ }^{6} \cdot 35$ | $19 \cdot 35$ | $12 \cdot 85$ | $25^{\circ} 5$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{1862}^{1861}$ |  | 19：50 |  | ${ }_{22}^{24 \cdot 6}$ |  | ${ }_{29}^{29.7}$ | 14：03 | 8．988 | 11：34 |
| 1868 |  | 19.90 20.09 | cis $\begin{gathered}18.26 \\ 13 \\ 13\end{gathered}$ |  |  | ${ }_{27}^{28 \cdot 5}$ |  | （ ${ }^{8.82} 9$ | ＋11．46 |
| 1864 1865 | 6．62 6.69 | ${ }_{20.08}^{20.09}$ | 13：39 | ${ }_{22}^{22 \cdot 5}$ | ${ }_{31}{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{26}{ }^{24} 9$ | ${ }_{13} 1393$ | $9 \cdot 24$ | 11．59 |
| 1866 | 6． 69 | 20．03 | $13 \cdot 36$ | $21 \cdot 6$ | 30 | $25 \cdot 8$ | 13：91 | $9 \cdot 40$ | 68 |

proportions，which in 1855 were as high as 29.5 per cent：of men and $4 I^{\circ} 2$ per cent．of women，diminished to $2 \mathrm{I} \cdot 6$ per cent．of men and $30^{\circ}$ of women signing with marks in I866．In Scotland the rate varied in

Table 6．－Proportional Number of nivarriages in the several Counties of England during the Year 1866；of Persons who signed their Names；of Persons not of full Age；and of the Re－marriages of Widowers and widows．


The Table may be read thus by omitting the decimal points：－In England，among every 100，000 persons living 885 marriages took place ；of 1,000 men married 784 ，of 1,000 women 700 ，signed the marriage register别 Widows．

I 865 from $1 \cdot 2$ per cent. of men and $6 \cdot 3$ per cent. of women in Orkney to 33.8 per cent. of men and 47.5 per cent. of women in Ross and Cromarty
The marriage returns of Ireland show that nearly half the adult population do not write their names. In 186642.4 in every 100 men and 52.4 in every 100 women signed the marriage register with marks; in 1865 the proportions were $43^{\circ} 6$ in 100 men and $53^{\circ} 7$ in 100 women.
In France the registers of 866 show that, without distinction of sex, $33^{\circ} 4^{2}$ in every 100 persons failed to attach their names to the marriage records ; in England for the same year the mean of the two sexes was $25 \cdot 8$ per cent.; in Ireland $47^{\circ} 4$; and in Scotland (in 1865) 16.8 per cent.
The proportion varied in the departments of France from I. 44 per cent. in Bas-Rhine to 74.48 per cent. in Haute-Vienne. There were 20 departments having a lower rate than is per cent. signing with marks, I3 departments having a rate of 15 and under 30 per cent., i 8 having a rate of between 30 and 40 per cent., I 7 having a rate of between 40 and 50 per cent., and 2 I with a rate of 50 per cent. and upwards.

Birthes.
In 1866 the births of 753,870 children were registered; 384,955 were boys and 368,915 were girls. These numbers do not include the stillborn, which are not registered. The births exceed those of the previous year by 5801 , but the proportion to the population, although high, is somewhat less than in the two previous years. In i866 there were 3.554 births to 100 persons living, or one birth to every 28 of the population; in each of the two previous years the rate was 3.564 per

Table 7.-Number and Annual Rate per Cent. of Narriages in Zngland in each Quarter of the Years 1838-66.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{Years.} \& \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Marriages registered.} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{annual rate per Cent. of Marriages.} \\
\hline \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{In the Quarters ending the last day of} \& \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{In the Quarters ending the last day of} \\
\hline \& March. \& June. \& Sept. \& Dee. \& March. \& June. \& Sept. \& Dec. \\
\hline \[
\left.\begin{array}{ll}
1838 \\
1898 \\
1890
\end{array}\right)
\] \& \[
\begin{gathered}
23,269 \\
24,699 \\
26,399
\end{gathered}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 29,81,39 \\
\& 31,39 \\
\& 3,8,86
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 27,7847 \\
\& 29,297
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 37,301010 \\
\& 3,76261
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& -618 \\
\& .689 \\
\& -677
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .783 \\
\& .881 \\
\& \hline 887
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .719 \\
\& .764 \\
\& .737
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& -963 \\
\& \cdot 9.949 \\
\& -919
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}1841 \\ \begin{array}{l}1842 \\ 1843 \\ 1844 \\ 1844 \\ 1855\end{array} \& \vdots \\ 189\end{array}\) \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 32,50,518 \\
\& 30,18 \\
\& 3,128 \\
\& 3,260 \\
\& 3,500
\end{aligned}
\] \&  \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .626 \\
\& .654 \\
\& .644 \\
\& .621 \\
\& -721
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .822 \\
\& .879 \\
\& .787 \\
\& .884 \\
\& \hline 849
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
.731 \\
.671 \\
.770 \\
.760 \\
.830
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
895 \\
.874 \\
.874 \\
.935 \\
1.955 \\
1.088
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}1846 \\ 1847 \\ 1878 \\ 1899 \\ 1880 \& \\ 18 \& \\ \end{array}\) \&  \&  \&  \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .757 \\
\& .857 \\
\& .6661 \\
\& .660 \\
\& \hline 702
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .882 \\
\& .882 \\
\& .802 \\
\& .882 \\
\& \hline 888
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 822 \\
\& .751 \\
\& 7755 \\
\& 7.766 \\
\& 840
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
993 \\
.990 \\
.941 \\
.961 \\
1.086 \\
1.010
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline \(\begin{array}{ll}1851 \\ 1852 \\ 1854 \\ 1854 \\ 1855 \& \vdots \\ 185 \& \end{array}\) \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 38,635 \\
\& 40,026 \\
\& 40,46 \\
\& 40,51 \\
\& 38,549
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 37,316 \\
\& 38,40 \\
\& 39,999 \\
\& 38,1+92 \\
\& 37,308
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 45,531 \\
\& 47,3013 \\
\& 49,763 \\
\& 47,793 \\
\& 47,070
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 741 \\
\& .780 \\
\& 7787 \\
\& .7877 \\
\& .633
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .863 \\
\& .885 \\
\& .884 \\
\& .884 \\
\& \hline 822
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .822 \\
\& .859 \\
\& .859 \\
\& .8135 \\
\& \hline 788
\end{aligned}
\] \& (en \\
\hline \[
\begin{array}{ll}
18566 \\
1858 \\
1859 \\
1850 \\
1860 \\
180
\end{array}
\] \&  \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 38,820 \\
\& 41,267 \\
\& 39.85 \\
\& 42,50 \\
\& 49,027 \\
\& 43,777
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 39,089 \\
\& 3,69 \\
\& 8,69 \\
\& 3,599 \\
\& 39,893 \\
\& 40,541
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& 48,001 \\
\& 45,81 \\
\& 47,663 \\
\& 50,468 \\
\& 50,688 \\
\& 50,68
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .707 \\
\& .700 \\
\& .782 \\
\& .723 \\
\& .712
\end{aligned}
\] \& \begin{tabular}{l}
.819 \\
.861 \\
.838 \\
.888 \\
.883 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& .813 \\
\& .795 \\
\& .801 \\
\& .807
\end{aligned}
\] \& \[
\begin{array}{r}
996 \\
.990 \\
.997 \\
1.063 \\
1.006 \\
1.006
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline 1861

1862
1863
1864
1886

1865 \&  \&  \&  \&  \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& .678 \\
& .680 \\
& .780 \\
& .776 \\
& \hline 744
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .8397 \\
& .867 \\
& .862 \\
& .877
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& .785 \\
& .780 \\
& .880 \\
& .866 \\
& \hline 860
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \&  <br>

\hline 1866 \& 37,579 \& 48,577 \& 46,257 \& 55,36 \& . 721 \& 920 \& . 864 \& 1.032 <br>
\hline Mean \& 30,955 \& 38,184 \& 36,486 \& 45,272 \& 689 \& 840 \& 791 \& 980 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 8.-Showing the Number of Buildings registered for the Solemnization of Marriages,
and on the Register on 31st December 1866.

*These are chiefly' chapels of the "Wesleyan Methodist Free Church."
cent. ; the average rate since the commencement of registration is 3.357 per cent. In each of the last eight years the birth-rate has been considerably above the average.
As in previous years, Durham exhibits the highest birth-rate ( 4.337 per cent.), while, as hertofore, Herefordshire has the minimum rate ( $2 \cdot 878$ per cent.) ; in London the rate ( $3 \cdot 577$ per cent.) is somewhat in excess of that of England generally.
Sex.-Males were born to females in the proportion of $1043^{*}$ to 100 ; this proportion is remarkably uniform in each year in England, the average of 10 years being 104.5 , and it is never less than 104 males to every 100 females. The proportion of the sexes varies somewhat North Wales ; Huntingdon next follows, with a proportion of $106 \cdot$ in males ; then follow Norfolk, 105•8; Cornwall, $105 \cdot 8$; Leicestershire, 105.8; Northumberland, 105.8 ; Monmouthshire, ro5.8; and Suffolk, $105 \%$. The lowest average proportions are in Buckinghamshire, IO2.8; Hertfordshire, 102.9 ; Berkshire, 103.2 ; North Riding of Yorkshire, 103 $\cdot 6$; and London, IO3 $\cdot \%$.
Taken by groups, the average proportion of males born to females is highest in the northern counties, $105^{\circ} 3$; then follow the eastern counties, $105^{\circ} \mathbf{2}^{\text {; Monmouthshire and Wales, 105 }}{ }^{\circ}$; north-western counties, $104^{\circ} 7$; south-western and north-midland groups each show an average of $104^{\circ} 6$; south-eastern counties, 104.5 ; south-midland counties, 104.5 ; Yorkshire $104^{\circ} 2$; and the west-midland counties $104^{\circ}$ I males to every 100 females born. Examined year by year the proportion in each county varies, by a law well known to those versed in the doctrine of chances, in proportion to the extent of the facts; thus, in Rutlandshire, where the annual number of births is only about 700 , the proportion of the sexes born varied from 114.6 males to every 100 females in 1864 to 97 males to 100 females in 1862. Of ten consecutive years the males born in this county exceeded

Table 9.-Births in the Years 1845-66 in England, distinguishing the Legi-
timate and Illegitimate, and the Proportion of JKales born to every 100 Females born

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Yedrs.} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Births registered.} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Males born to every
100 Females born.:} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Males born \\
100 Females \\
so born
\end{tabular}} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Children born \\
out of Wedlock 100 Births.
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline \& Totai
Birtis. \& Legitimate. \& \(\underset{\text { gitimate }}{\text { ILle }}\) \& \& \& \& \\
\hline 1845 \& \({ }^{543,521}\) \& 505,280 \& 38,241 \& - \& - \& - \& - \\
\hline \({ }_{1846}^{1847}\) \& \({ }_{539,965}^{57,625}\) \& - 538.0968 \& \({ }_{36,125}^{38,59}\) \& = \& = \& = \& = \\
\hline (1847 \(\begin{aligned} \& 1848 \\ \& 1849 \\ \& 189\end{aligned}\) \&  \&  \&  \& 三 \& = \& E \& ב \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
1849 \\
1850 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \&  \&  \& \({ }_{4}^{39,3065}\) \& = \& = \& = \& \\
\hline 1851
1852
185 \& \({ }_{6}^{615,855}\) \& 573,865
581,530 \& \({ }_{4}^{42,000}\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
1047 \\
104 \\
\hline 106
\end{tabular} \& 104.7
104

10,6 \&  \& 6:8 <br>

\hline | 1852 |
| :--- |
| 1853 |
| 1854 |
| 1854 | \&  \&  \&  \&  \& - $1050 \cdot 1$ \& 1095

1006
100 \& 6.5
$6 \cdot 4$ <br>
\hline ${ }_{1855}^{1854}$ \& ${ }_{\text {cke }}^{6345,405}$ \& - \& ${ }_{40,783}^{40,41}$ \& $104 \cdot 1$ \& $104 \cdot 1$ \& $104 \cdot 8$ \& $6 \cdot 4$ <br>

\hline | 1856 |
| :--- |
| 1857 |
| 185 | \& ${ }_{663,971}^{6574}$ \&  \& ${ }_{4}^{43,651}$ \& 104:2 \& 104:3 \& ${ }_{\text {103 }}^{103} 1$ \& ${ }_{6}^{6 \cdot 5}$ <br>

\hline (1857 \& ${ }_{6}^{6635,071} 81$ \&  \& ${ }_{\text {ckise }}^{43,005}$ \& ${ }^{105}$ \& 105:4 \& ${ }_{106}^{106}$ \& $6 \cdot 6$ <br>
\hline 1889
1880 \& -689,881 \& 645,130
640,355 \& $\underset{\substack{44,751 \\ 43,693}}{4,}$ \& $104 \cdot 6$
104 \& 104.5
104 \& $105 \cdot 7$
$102 \cdot 9$ \& 6:4 <br>
\hline ${ }_{1}^{1881}$ \& 696,406 \& ${ }_{6}^{652} 249$ \& ${ }^{44,157}$ \& 104:6 \& 104.5 \& ${ }^{100} 1$ \& 6:3 <br>

\hline | 1862 |
| :--- |
| 1863 |
| 18 | \& $\underset{727,477}{72,684}$ \& ${ }_{6}^{667} \mathbf{6 7 , 4 2}$ \& ${ }_{\substack{45,22 \\ 47,141}}^{4}$ \& 104.1

1047 \& | $104 \cdot 1$ |
| :--- |
| 1046 |
| 104 | \& ${ }^{103} 1.4$ \& 6:5 <br>

\hline 18864
1885
180 \& 740,275

788,069 \& | 692,827 |
| :---: |
| 701,884 |
| 8. | \& ${ }_{46,585}^{47,48}$ \& 104

104
100 \& $104: 2$
1040 \& $104 * 4$
$103: 9$ \& 6:2 <br>
\hline 1866 \& 753,870 \& 708,369 \& 45,501 \& 104*3 \& $104 \cdot 3$ \& 104-8 \& $6 \cdot 0$ <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

* The proportion of sexes born is a subject of interest, and authentic information on the law prevailing among different animals would furnish a valuable contribution to physiology.
the females in five years, and in the remaining five years the females born exceeded the males; the average of the period, however, exactly coincides with that for England, and shows a proportion of 104.5 males born to every 100 females. In Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire, where the number of births is large, the yearly variation in the proportion is less observable.

Table 10. - Number and Proportion of Male and remale Children born in and out of Wedlock in the several Counties of England during the Year 1866.


In Scotland and in Ireland the proportion of males born is higher than n in England, thus, in the year 1860 there were 104.3 males to ed.
females born in England, $105^{\circ} 9$ in Ireland, and $105^{\circ} 7$ in Scotland.
In France the returns during the 44 years, $181^{1} 7-60$, show that there were io6 males born to 100 females.

Table 11.-Number and Proportion of NLale and Female Children born in the several Counties of England in each of the Ten Years 1857-66.


Seasons.-In the first quarter of the year $196,7,53$ births were registered, in the second quarter 192,427, in the third quarter 179,096 , and in the last quarter 185,594 . If the average number of births in a quarter be represented by 1000 , then there were in the first quarter 1058 , in the second 1023, in the third 942 , and in the last quarter 977: these proportions are higher than usual in the first and last quarters, and lower in the second and third quarters of the year.

Children born out of Wedlock. -The number of illegitimate births registered was 45,50 I, of which 23,285 were births of males and 22,216

Table 12.-Eirths to 100 Persons living in the several Counties of England during each of the Years 1856-66.

those of females. Of every 100 births in England six were those of children born out of wedlock ; this proportion is somewhat less than in recent years, it was $6 \cdot 2$ in $1865,6.4$ in 1864, and 6.5 in 1863 . Cumber-

TABLE 13.-Proportional Number of Births in each Quarter to 1000 Births in the Average Quarter of each Year, 1838-66.

|  |  | Proportional number of birthe. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NN THE } \\ & \text { AVEREE } \\ & \text { QUARTER. } \end{aligned}$ | In the AVERAGE QUARTER (assumed to 1000). |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { SECOND } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { QEARTRE } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { June 30, } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1838 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 1839 \\ 1840 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115,947 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 123,147 \\ 125,576 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1000 \\ & 1000 \\ & 10000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 995 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{gathered} 017$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1053 \\ & 1049 \\ & 1033 \\ & 1033 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 987 \\ 967 \\ 949 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 971 \\ & 9.97 \\ & 989 \\ & \hline 97 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1841 \\ & 1842 \\ & 1843 \\ & 1844 \\ & 1844 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000 \\ & 1000 \\ & 1000 \\ & 10000 \\ & 10000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1059 \\ & 1052 \\ & 1062 \\ & 1052 \\ & 1068 \\ & 10688 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1017 \\ & 1017 \\ & 1099 \\ & 1098 \\ & 10018 \end{aligned}$ | 989 <br> $\begin{array}{c}994 \\ 994 \\ 967 \\ 968 \\ 968\end{array}$ <br> 98 | 985 995 995 995 957 957 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1846 \\ & 1847 \\ & 1848 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 143,156 \\ & 11449,996 \\ & 140,765 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1000 \\ & 1000 \\ & 1000 \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1027 \\ & 1099 \\ & \hline 989 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1047 \\ & 1032 \\ & 1032 \\ & 1070 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 961 \\ & 994 \\ & 991 \\ & 991 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1849 1850 | - 1444,5400 | ${ }_{1000}^{1000}$ | ${ }_{974}^{1078}$ | ${ }_{1066}^{1065}$ | ${ }_{990}^{997}$ | ${ }_{985}^{992}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} 1851 \\ 1852 \\ 18525 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1000 \\ & 1000 \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1022 \\ & 1027 \\ & 10256 \end{aligned}$ | 1033 1039 1037 1037 | ¢ ${ }_{\substack{978 \\ 996 \\ 969}}$ | 967 974 943 |
| 1853 1854 1855 185 |  | 1000 1000 1000 | (1056 $\begin{aligned} & 1026 \\ & 1060 \\ & 10\end{aligned}$ | coill | 964 968 968 | 943 936 930 |
| 1856 | ${ }^{164,363}$ | 1000 | 1035 | 1060 | ${ }_{952}$ | ${ }_{953}$ |
| 1857 <br> 1888 <br> 188 | 165,790 <br> 163,870 | 1000 1000 | ${ }^{1042}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1031} 1034$ | ${ }_{965}^{983}$ | ${ }_{956}^{963}$ |
| (1859 |  | 1000 | 1032 1077 103 | ${ }_{1023}^{1022}$ | ${ }_{954}^{998}$ | ${ }_{976}^{978}$ |
| 1881 | $\xrightarrow{174,1,02}$ | 1000 <br> 1000 <br> 100 | 1007 | 1064 | ${ }_{981}^{980}$ | 999 980 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1862 \\ & 1863 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{1000}^{1000}$ | 1035 | ${ }_{1044}^{1043}$ | ${ }_{996}^{996}$ | 980 972 9 |
| 1864 1885 | 188,099 | ${ }_{1000}^{1000}$ | ${ }_{1051}^{1047}$ | ${ }_{1036}^{1026}$ | ${ }_{965}^{973}$ | ${ }_{949}^{954}$ |
| 1866 | 188,488 | 1000 | 1058 | 1023 | 942 | 977 |

Table 14.-Births and Deaths registered in England in each Quarter of the Years 1838 to 1866

| Years. | Birthe. |  |  |  | Deathe. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  |
|  | March. | June. | September. | December. | March. | June. | September. | ecember. |
| 1838 | ${ }_{123,515}^{113,815}$ | 121,781 <br> 128,806 | 114,734 120, | $\begin{aligned} & 113,457 \\ & 120 ; 110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98,152 \\ & 89,70 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90,877 \\ & 87,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7,8,877 \\ 76,280 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80,854 \\ & 84,995 \end{aligned}$ |
| 40 | 132,305 | 129,059 | 119,822 | 121,117 |  |  |  |  |
| 1841 <br> 1842 | 133,720 <br> 1356,615 | ${ }_{\text {139, }}^{13,8988}$ | 123,888 <br> 123,296 <br> 1 | 124.686 <br> $124 / 732$ | 99, 9,069 | ${ }_{86,588}^{86,134}$ | 75,40 <br> 82,33 | 8,204 <br> 84,328 |
| 1842 <br> 1884 <br> 1844 | (130,685 |  | (128,261 | 1311,088 | 94,926 90, 1024 |  | ${ }_{7}^{76,792}$ |  |
| 1885 | 3143,580 | 136,941 | 1389,988 182,69 | -130,1266 | 101,664 | 89,,149 | ${ }_{74}^{74,872}$ | 80,681 |
| 1846 | ${ }_{1}^{145,108}$ | 199,450 | 138,718 | -139,397 | 89,484 119,672 1 | 90,230 <br> 106,718 | - 101,664 | (108,937 |
| 1847 <br> 1848 | - $13,46,453$ | -139,7672 | 1140,399 | 137,267 | -192,672 | - |  |  |
| 1849 1850 | 1143,7,52 | - 15356.693 | 135,293 | (135,471 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { 10, } \\ 98,8730}}$ | ${ }^{1} 102,1,838$ | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{135,2927}$ | 997, 975 |
| 1851 |  | 159,073 | 150,594 | 148,912 |  |  | 91,499 | ${ }^{99,080}$ |
| ${ }_{1883}^{1823}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {1 }}^{158,0,037}$ | $\xrightarrow{151,292} 1$ | +151,956 | 106,388 118,119 | ${ }_{\text {100, }}^{10,625}$ | ${ }_{\text {10, }}^{10,32322}$ | 99,70 <br> 103,130 |
| 11855 <br> 1885 <br> 1855 | (1606785 |  | cist |  | (131,843 | - 100 20,586 | ${ }_{87,646}^{113,84}$ | ${ }_{9}^{109,023}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{160} 73263$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (1886 | 189,250 770,40 170,50 |  |  | (157,48 | (108,65 | 1000,046 | 100,585 | 隹 |
| 1888 1889 | -170,959 | 169,115 175,864 |  | 157,962 | (120,899 | 107, 10.631 |  | ciot |
| 1880 | 188,180 | 174,028 | 164,121 | 162,719. | 122,617 | 110,669 | 86,312 | 102,923 |
| 1861 | 172,933 | 184,820 | 172,033 | 166,620 | 121,215 |  | ${ }_{1}^{1010,232}$ | 105,109 |
| 1883 | -181,990 | ${ }^{1850,554}{ }_{189,30}$ | 7172,709 | 172,431 | 122,0,99 | 107,392 | - 92,38518 | 11, 11.716 |
| 1884 <br> 1885 | 1929,947 |  | 181,015. | 177,488 179,010 | 142,977 | 1116,8809 | 112,233 | ${ }_{\text {120, }}^{123,4515}$ |
| 1866 | 196,753 | 192,427 | 179,096 | 186,594 | 138,136 | 128,551 | 116,650 | 117,352 |

land shows the high illegitimate birth-rate of II.5 out of every 100 children born, in Norfolk it was $10 \cdot 3$, Westmorland $9^{\circ} \%$, Herefordshire and Nottinghamshire $9^{\circ} 1$, Shropshire and the North Riding of Yorkand Nottinghamshire $9^{\circ} 1$, Shropshire and the North Riding of Yorkand counties immediately surrounding thus it was in Middlesex $3 \cdot 8$
 London 4 , Surrey 42 , K in 4.5 . gitimate births in every Ioo, in Warwickshire and Monmouthshire there
were in each $5^{\circ}$, in Huntingdonshire $5^{\circ}$, Essex $5^{\circ}$, and in Glouceswere in each
In Scotland in the year 1866 the illegitimate birth-rate was 10.1 in every 100 births; it was higher ( $10 \cdot 5$ ) in the rural than in town districts $(0 \cdot 9)$; the rate varied from $16 \cdot$ i per cent. in Banff and Aberdeenshire to $4^{\circ} 5$ in Sutherland and Shetland.

The proportion of males to females born is higher amongst illegitimate births than amongst the legitimate, although from being fewer in number they exhibit in different years greater variation in the proportion of the sexes than is shown in the case of legitimate children ; there were thus $106 \cdot 3$ males to every 100 females in England born out of wedlock in 1863 , while in 1860 the proportion was 102.9 . On an average of the 10 years, 1857-66, there were of illegitimate children 104.8 males to 100 females born, while during the same period there was an annual average of 104.5 males to every roo females born in wedlock. In the year i 860 there were 104.8 males to 100 females born out of wedlock, and 104.3 males to 100 female children born in wedlock.

TABLE 15. Annual Rate of Mortality of Males and of Females in England,
1838-66.

| Years. | Deathe. |  | Deaths of MALES то 100 Deaths of Females. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Of Mates To 100 MALES LIVING. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Of Females } \\ \text { for Trmalis } \\ \text { IIVING. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {l }}^{1838}$1839 <br> 1840 |  |  | 105 <br> 104 <br> 103 <br> 1 | 109 109 108 |
|  | 2.238 | 2.083 | 103 | 107 |
| ${ }_{1843}^{1842}=$ | ${ }_{2}^{2} \cdot 1999$ | - | 102 <br> 103 <br> 108 | ${ }_{107}^{107}$ |
| ${ }_{1845}^{1848}$1845 <br>  |  | - | 103 103 | ${ }_{108}^{107}$ |
| 1846 - - | 2-390 | $2 \cdot 221$ | 103 | 108 |
| ${ }_{1848}^{1848}$ = | - | 2.3800 | 103 103 103 | 107 <br> 107 |
| 1848 <br> 1849 <br> 1850 |  | - ${ }_{\text {2.4.45 }}^{\text {2.013 }}$ | 100 <br> 102 <br> 1 | 105 106 |
| 1850 - - |  | 2.013 | 103 | 10 |
| ${ }_{1852}^{1851}$ = | 2-2764 | ¢ | ${ }_{103}^{103}$ | 1008 108 108 |
| ${ }_{1854}^{1883}$ = | - $2 \cdot 441$ | ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 267}$ | ${ }_{104}^{103}$ | 1088 <br> 108 <br> 1 |
| 1885 | $2 \cdot 351$ | $2 \cdot 174$ | 104 | 108 |
| ${ }_{1856}^{1857}$ - | - ${ }_{\text {2 }} \cdot 1.286$ | ${ }_{2}^{1 \cdot 1969}$ | ${ }_{102}^{104}$ | 108 <br> 107 |
| ${ }_{1858}^{1887}$ = | ¢ ${ }_{\text {2 }}^{2}$ 2.357 | 2.107 | 102 102 108 | (1078 |
| ${ }_{1859}^{1859}$ = | 2.3278 | - ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 1554}$ | ${ }_{104}^{103}$ | 109 |
| 1881 - - | $2 \cdot 268$ | 2.063 | 104 | 110 |
| ${ }_{1862}^{1868}$ = | ¢ | ¢ | 104 <br> 105 <br> 105 | 111 111 |
| ${ }_{1885}^{1888}$ = | $\substack { \text { 2.514 } \\ \begin{subarray}{c}{\text { 2 } \\ \hline 177{ \text { 2.514 } \\ \begin{subarray} { c } { \text { 2 } \\ \hline 1 7 7 } } \end{subarray}$ | (2.264 | 105 106 | 111 |
| 1886 - - | 2.496 | 2:234 | 105 | 122 |
| A Average of 29 years, ${ }_{\text {1838-6 }}$ | 2.332 | $2 \cdot 154$ | 103 | 108 |

The Table may be read thus:-In the year 1888 to every 100 males living there were $2 \cdot 342$ deaths of males; to The Table may be read thus:-In the year 1838 to everry 100 males 1 iving there were 2.32 deahs of males; to
every 100 females living there were 2.146 deaths of females; and to every 100 females who died there were every 100 females living there were $2 \cdot 146$ deaths of females, anit of males and females; and that out of equal
deaths of males. The last oolumn shows the relativiomortality
numbers $i$ iving the deaths of males were 109 to every 100 deaths of females in 1888 .

## Deaths.

In 1866 the population of England had grown to twenty-one millions; and with it had grown to proportionably great dimensions that conscription in the registers of mortality to which each individual life, by a supreme law, makes its inevitable contribution. The number of deaths

Table 16. - Annual Rate of Mrortality per Cent. in the several Counties of England during each of the Years 1856-66.

registered in 1866 was about half a million. It is sufficiently near the truth, as a general statement, to observe that in the series of years, truth, as a general statement, to observe that in the series of years, 1838-66, population, marriages, births, and deaths have attained numerica values each greater by half than that which had been attained at the 256,402 , of females 244,287 ; the total 500,689 .
The rate of mortality in 1866 was $2 \cdot 3$ I per cent. of population against an average of 2.224 . The year 1860 was healthy, and its death-rate was but little above $2 \cdot 1$. In the two subsequent years it was still below $2 \cdot 2$. In the four succeeding years the death-rate rose above 2.3. Although cholera prevailed in London, Liverpool, Swansea, Neath, and other places in 1866, the mortality from all causes exceeded in no remarkable degree the average in the third quarter, and was hardly above it in the fourth. If that epidemic had not been in England, the latter half of the year would have been comparatively healthy in succession to an unhealthy spring.
In the healthiest year of the series, 1838-66, which was 1856 , there was one death to 49 persons living ; in the two healthy years 1845 and 1850 there was one to 48 ; in the three years 1843,1860 , and 1862 there was one to 47 ; the last four years were unhealthy, and one death has occurred out of every 42 or 43 persons living. The deaths registered do not include those of still-born children.

Seasons. -In the winter quarter (ended 31st March) the deaths were 138, 3 36. In the spring quarter (ended 30th June) 128,551. In the summer quarter (ended 30th September) ir6,650. In the autumn quarter (ended 3 Ist December) II7,352.
If the deaths in the year had been 1000 , and the same proportions maintained as above, the numbers would have been in the successive quarters 276, 257, 233, and 234 .

Table 17.-ENGLAND. NLortality per Cent. at different Ages.-miales.*

| YEARS. | AGES.-MALES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {AGES }}^{\text {ALI }}$ | $0-$ | 5- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75- | 85 | ( $\begin{gathered}\text { 95d } \\ \text { upwds. }\end{gathered}$ |
| 1888-66 | MEAN OF 29 Years. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2•332 | $7 \cdot 257$ | -887 | -498 | -792. | 989 | 1-298 | 1.818 | $3 \cdot 153$ | 6.818 | $14 \cdot 741$ | 30.763 | $44^{4} 430$ |
|  | Means of 10 years. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1841-50 | 2:312 | $7 \cdot 153$ $7 \cdot 304$ | .920 <br> .856 | -513 | .822 .772 | -991 | 1.275 1.261 | 1.843 1.785 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \cdot 188 \\ & 3 \cdot 073 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \cdot 711 \\ 6 \cdot 653 \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 14 \cdot 882 \\ 14 \cdot 677 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \cdot 612 \\ & 30 \cdot 311 \end{aligned}$ | $44 \cdot 051$ <br> $43 \cdot 110$ |
|  | MEANS OFS 5 Years. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { (3 Years. }) \\ 1838-40 \end{gathered}$ | 2:330 | $7 \cdot 231$ | 961 | 524 | 835 | 1.024 | 1-298 | 1.845 | $3 \cdot 250$ | 6.756 | $14 \cdot 407$ | $29: 381$ | 43:380 |
| (5 Years.) | $2 \cdot 216$ | 6.898 | . 885 | -486 | 781 | -935 | 1.206 | 1.742 | 3.042 | 6.530 | 14:376 | $29 \cdot 905$ | 43-177 |
| 1846-50 | 2-408 | $7 \cdot 407$ | -956 | ${ }^{546}$ | . 862 | 1.048 | 1.343 | 1.943 | 3:335 | 6.892 | $15 \cdot 288$ | 31-319 | $44 \cdot 925$ |
| ${ }^{1851-55}$ | 2:355 | $7 \cdot 418$ | -878 | -516 | -806 | -991 | 1.286 | 1.861 | $3 \cdot 150$ <br> 2.907 | ${ }^{6 \cdot 684}$ | 15.083 | $30 \cdot 502$ $30 \cdot 120$ | $44 \cdot 963$ $42 \cdot 456$ |
| 1856-60 | 2.266 | 7189 | -833 | 464 | . 737 | -915 | 1.236 | 1.708 | 2.997 | $6 \cdot 621$ <br> $7 \cdot 198$ | $14 \cdot 271$ $14 \cdot 742$ | $30 \cdot 120$ $32 \cdot 099$ | 42-456 $46 \cdot 402$ |
| 1861-65 | 2:386 | $7 \cdot 366$ | -857 | 473 | -749 | 1.004 | $1 \cdot 371$ | $1 \cdot 794$ | 3.157 |  |  |  |  |

* For mode of reading this Table, see Note to Table 18.
Nort. Norze.-The Population used in
observed in the 20 Years $1841-61$.

The annual rate of mortality in the March quarter was 2.652 per cent. against an average of 2.510 ; that of the June quarter 2.434 a the December quarter $2 \cdot 187$, almost identical with the average $2 \cdot 182$
Violent gales and a severe but transient snowstorm attended the first days of the year ; thaw quickly came, and was followed by heavy rains and high winds, with a temperature unusually high, which continued til the middle of February. The average excess of temperature was $6^{\circ}$ daily up to the I2th of that month. A period of cold followed, which lasted 30 days. Again four days of warm weather in the middle of March were succeeded by four days of very cold weather ; and finally there were eight days of high temperature, $6^{\circ}$ above the average, and closing a winter which, with its sudden and severe alternations, could hardly fail, it might be supposed, to affect the public health unfavourably. But the mortality rose in the Lancashire and Yorkshire towns, not in the open southern counties, from scarlatina, measles, whooping-cough, and other complaints of the zymotic character. Fever raged in liverpool and raised

Table 18.-ENGLAND. Annual Rates of Miortality per Cent. of males at different Ages, 1838-66.

| YEARS. | DEATHS TO 100 LIVING. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AGES. Males. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ALEL | $0-$ | $5-$ | 10- | 15- |  | $35-$ | 45- | $55-$ | 65- | 75- | $85-$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { and } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { apwds. }}}^{\text {and }}$ |
| 1838 | 2-342 | $7 \cdot 012$ | - 899 | -519 | . 858 | 1.078 | 1.358 | 1-945 | 3.413 | 7. | 14-810 | 29870 | $45 \cdot 695$ |
| 1839 | 2.277 | $7 \cdot 149$ | . 903 | .512 | -820 | -994 | 1.265 | 1.795 | 3-194 | 6.499 | 13:908 | $27 \cdot 995$ | $39 \cdot 694$ |
| 1840 | 2:372 | 7.533 | 1.082 | .542 | -832 | 999 | $1 \cdot 270$ | 1.795 | 3. 143 | $6 \cdot 715$ | 14-504 | $30 \cdot 278$ | $44 \cdot 752$ |
| 1841 | 2. 238 | 6.843 | 956 | . 510 | - 811 | -978 | $1 \cdot 217$ | 1.785 | 3. 137 | 6. 482 | 14.266 | 29.650 | $43 \cdot 164$ |
| 1842 | 2. 239 | $7 \cdot 055$ | -901 | . 501 | -782 | -926 | 1.193 | 1.734 | 3.041 | 6.566 | 14:565 | $29 \cdot 410$ | $43 \cdot 142$ |
| 1843 | 2.199 | $\underline{6 \cdot 910}$ | -845 | 478 | $\stackrel{-772}{ }$ | -919 | 1.212 | $1 \cdot 723$ | $3 \cdot 007$ | 6.525 | 14.067 | $28 \cdot 708$ | ${ }^{42} \cdot 651$ |
| 1844 1845 | $2 \cdot 238$ $2 \cdot 168$ | 7.000 6.683 | -898 <br> .823 | - 473 <br> -468 | .762 <br> .780 <br> 8 | -933 | 1.217 | 1.752 1.718 | $3 \cdot 050$ $2 \cdot 973$ | $6 \cdot 665$ 6.413 | $14 \cdot 619$ 14.365 | 31.644 30.114 | $40: 589$ $46: 340$ |
| 1846 | 2:390 | 7.781 | 826 | . 507 | . 858 | 1.016 | 1.262 | 1.802 | 3.128 | 6.673 | 15'032 | 32.127 | $46 \cdot 340$ $49 \cdot 169$ |
| 1847 | 2'541 | $7 \cdot 608$ | 971 | . 550 | -927 | 1.091 | $1 \cdot 425$ | 2.067 | 3:648 | 7:603 | ${ }_{17}^{17} \cdot 284$ | ${ }_{35 \cdot 462}$ | 49169 $54 \cdot 329$ |
| 1848 | 2:387 | 7.418 | 1.044 | -530 | . 857 | 1.018 | 1-295 | 1.866 | 3.265 | 6.722 | $14 \cdot 954$ | ${ }^{30} \cdot 552$ | 41.098 |
| 1849 | 2.578 | $7 \cdot 526$ | 1-125 | $\cdot 646$ | -950 | 1.236 | 1.573 | 2. 264 | 3.653 | $7 \cdot 186$ | 15.162 | $29 \cdot 325$ | $41 \cdot 916$ |
| 1850 | 2.142 | 6.701 | . 815 | -467 | $\cdot 716$ | - 87 | 1.162 | 1.717 | 2.979 | 6.278 | 14.006 | $28 \cdot 527$ | $38 \cdot 117$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean of } \\ 29 \mathrm{Years} \\ (1838-66) . \end{gathered}$ | $\}_{2} \cdot 332$ | $7 \cdot 257$ | -88 | -498 | -792 | -989 | $1 \cdot 298$ | 1.818 | 3.153 | 6.818 | 14.741 | 30'763 | $44^{\circ} 430$ |
| 1851 | 2.276 | $7 \cdot 298$ | -69 | -491 | -776 | -948 | 1.236 | 1.787 | 3.031 | ${ }^{\text {6 }} 396$ | 14.055 | $28 \cdot 245$ | ${ }_{41} \cdot 937$ |
| 1852 | 2.324 | $7 \cdot 500$ | -908 | -522 | -802 | $\cdot 972$ | 1.232 | 1.807 | 3.056 | 6. 289 | $14 \cdot 203$ | 28.659 | 44-539 |
| ${ }^{1833}$ | 2.383 2.414 | ${ }^{7} 3332$ | 850 | -508 | -833 | ${ }^{1} \cdot 021$ | 1.318 | 1.935 | 3.236 | ${ }^{6} \cdot 919$ | $15 \cdot 968$ | 32-097 | $49 \cdot 732$ |
| 1854 | 2.441 | $7 \cdot 770$ | -940 | -555 | - 842 | 1.039 | 1.355 | 1. 228 | 3.165 | $6 \cdot 684$ | $14 \cdot 913$ | $29 \cdot 09$ | ${ }_{41}{ }^{426}$ |
| 1855 | 2:351 | 7-189 | 822 | -503 | .778 | 974 | 1.288 | 1.848 | 3.260 | 7•132 | $16 \cdot 276$ | $34 \cdot 415$ | $47 \cdot 18$ |
| 1856 | 2. 136 | 6.753 | 722 | -456 | -736 | -904 | 1.189 | 1.644 | 2:879 | 6. 163 | 13.099 | 28.092 | $36 \cdot 701$ |
| 1857 | 2.257 | $7 \cdot 254$ | 783 | -470 | -37 | 918 | $1 \cdot 215$ | $1 \cdot 702$ | 2.952 | 6.461 | 14:382 | $30 \cdot 229$ | 40.374 |
| 1858 | 2:390 | $7 \cdot 683$ | 1.052 | -503 | 766 |  | $1 \cdot 253$ | 1.734 | 3.045 | ${ }^{6} \cdot 796$ | 14.696 | ${ }^{31 \cdot 771}$ | $47 \cdot 726$ |
| 1859 | $2 \cdot 327$ <br> 2.228 | 7.499 6.758 | ${ }^{-926}$ | -478 | -736 | -920 | 1.255 | 1.735 | 3.018 | ${ }^{6 \cdot 644}$ | 14.019 | 29:376 | $43 \cdot 747$ |
| 1860 | 2.218 | 6. | -683 | -414 | . 712 | -905 | $1 \cdot 270$ | 1.725 | 3.091 | 7.042 | $15 \cdot 159$ | ${ }^{11} 133$ | $43 \cdot 732$ |
| 1861 | 2. 268 | 7-176 | -674 | -433 | . 728 | -923 | $1 \cdot 265$ | 1.690 | 3.008 | 6.890 | 14.654 | 31.092 | 44:885 |
| 1862 | 2.249 | ${ }^{6.963}$ | -770 | -444 | - 717 | -936 | 1.283 | ${ }^{1} 729$ | 3.031 | $6 \cdot 757$ | 14.060 | 29.846 | $36 \cdot 579$ |
| 1883 | ${ }^{2} 4.424$ | ${ }^{7} 743$ | 1.031 | -503 | ${ }^{7} 789$ | -968 | $1 \cdot 330$ | ${ }^{1} 729$ | 3.055 | 6.924 | 14-084 | 31.245 | 48.848 |
| 1864 1865 | 2. 514 | ${ }^{7} 5335$ | -993 | . 503 | . 780 | 1.075 | $1 \cdot 493$ | 1•901 | 3:385 | 7.756 | $15 \cdot 413$ | 34340 | $53 \cdot 246$ |
| 1865 1866 | 2.477 | ${ }^{7} 413$ | -816 | ${ }^{481}$ | $\cdot 781$ | $1 \cdot 116$ | ${ }^{1} 482$ | 1-919 | 3•308 | $7 \cdot 665$ | 15'499 | 33.973 | $48 \cdot 503$ |
| 1866 | $2 \cdot 496$ | 7381 | 794 | 468 | 789 | 168 | 1.545 | $1 \cdot 947$ | 3.282 | $7 \cdot 838$ | $15 \cdot 455$ | 34•264 | $48 \cdot 710$ |

The Table may be read thus:-Of 100 males living of the age 35 and under $45,1 \cdot 358$ died in $1838,1 \cdot 265$ in
1839 , and 1162 in 1850 ; the average annual rate in the 29 years, $1838-6$, among the aggregate of males in this
the mortality to $4: 6$ per cent. The mortality of England, as has been shown, was above the average in the first quarter
After the warm weather came a period of cold, which lasted nine days, when the thermometer was frequently below freezing point. Nineteen days of great heat succeeded, and produced an almost instantaneous effec on vegetation, leaves and blossom shooting as if by magic. On 20th April another cold and ungenial period set in, when the thermometer often fell below freezing point; it lasted throughout May, destroying blossom and retarding the crops. Again the weather changed, and was much warmer for io days in the beginning of June ; then for the next io days anothe cold period, followed by warmth till the close of the quarter. Such vicissitudes were fatal everywhere, but chiefly in towns. The mortality of spring was much above the average.
All the three months of summer, but particularly August, were cold. The first week in July was cold ; from the oth to the I7th July there was heat; and from the latter date to the 2hth September the temperature was ; almost from the la ly excessive in September. There were great floods in the midland counties. Such Such within narrow have checked the progress of cholera, and
The meteorolocical conditions of the last quarter were very favourable
o health. All the three months were warm; December was unusually mild; and the mortality fell to its autumnal average.

Sex.-It has been stated that the absolute number of deaths was rather more than 500,000 . Of those thousands, omitting the odd figures, 256 were males, 244 females; the deaths of males being, as usual, in preponderance. For every hundred females there were 105 males. This exceeds the average proportion which may be stated as 103 . But in the population as constituted the female element predominates. If it had been otherwise ; if the two constituent elements had possessed the same numerical strength, the rate of mortality in males is so much higher than

Table 19.-ENGLAND. MLortality per Cent. at different Ages.-Females.

that of females, that 112 males would have died for 100 females; the average proportion under the assumed condition being 108.
Death-rates in counties, and in town and country. -In none of the counties was the mortality so high as in Lancashire, where, taking the better with the worse parts, it was 3 -or 6 per cent. against an average of 2597. In all other counties it was under $2 \cdot 70$ per cent., having ranged in these from $\mathrm{I} \cdot 74$ in Westmorland and Herefordshire, and $\mathrm{I} \cdot 78$ in Rutlandshire to 2.68 in the West Riding of Yorkshire. In Northumberland the death-rate was $2 \cdot 577$ against an average of $2 \cdot 240$; in Cheshire 2.538 against $2 \cdot 236$. In the following counties and extra-metropolitan portions of counties it was $1 \cdot 82$ per cent., and under $2 \cdot 00$, Surrey, Huntingdon shire, Hertfordshire, Dorsetshire, Suffolk, Wiltshire, Lincolnshire, Corn wall, Sussex, Kent, Oxfordshire, Northamptonshire, Buckinghamshire, Shropshire, Hampshire, and Worcestershire. The rate of mortality in the metropolis was 2.648 against an average of 2.359 per cent. London, within whose bounds are grimy districts covered with dense populations, and parks or suburban fields adorned with terraces and villas, produce an annual rate of mortality, which on the average corresponds very closely with that which is attained in the West Riding of Yorkshire, with its busy manufacturing towns, and its tracts of clear, open country.

Table 20.-ENGLAND. Annual Rates of whortality per Cent. of Females at different Ages, 1838-66

| YEARS. | DEATHS TO Ino LIVING. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AGES.-FEMALES. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ALL | $0-$ |  | 10- | 15- | $25-$ | 35- | 45- | ${ }^{55-}$ | $6^{65}$ | $75-$ | 85- | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 95 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { upds. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| 1838 | ${ }^{2 \cdot 146}$ | $6^{6 \cdot 007}$ | 899 | 540 | . 851 | 1.044 | 1 319 | ${ }^{1} 675$ | 37 | 5.875 | 13:516 | 26•99 |  |
| 1839 | 097 | $6 \cdot 113$ | 937 | 533 | 847 | $1 \cdot 006$ | 1-251 | 1.558 | 2.764 | 5•529 | 12:655 | $25 \cdot 322$ | -01 |
| 1840 | 2-204 | 6. 420 | 14 | - 569 | -868 | 1.032 | $1 \cdot 271$ | 1.571 | $2 \cdot 845$ | 5.8 | 13.608 | 28 -435 | 42.562 |
| 1841 | 2.083 | 5:861 | 963 | -20 | '842 | 1.007 | $1 \cdot 227$ | 1.542 | $2 \cdot 740$ | 5•841 | 13:375 | 28.255 | ${ }_{42} \cdot 706$ |
| 1842 | 2.098 | 6.032 | 924 | - 513 | '831 | $1 \cdot 005$ | 1.219 | 1.523 | $2 \cdot 7$ | ${ }^{6} \cdot 023$ | 13.031 | $28 \cdot 405$ | $40 \cdot 216$ |
| 1843 | 2.047 | 5.913 | 847 | -486 | 785 | -977 | $1 \cdot 225$ | 1-479 | $2 \cdot 670$ | 5•894 | 12-944 | $27 \cdot 597$ | $44 \cdot 217$ |
| 1844 | 2.083 | $5 \cdot 906$ | -900 | . 504 | 811 | $1 \cdot 007$ | 1.197 | 1.518 | $2 \cdot 743$ | $6 \cdot 076$ | 13:367 | $28 \cdot 356$ | ${ }_{42} \cdot 617$ |
| 1845 | 2.011 | 5.680 | 798 | -478 | -816 | -981 | 1-185 | 1-459 | 2.635 | 5.883 | 12:896 | $27 \cdot 482$ | 40 |
| 1846 | 2.221 | $6 \cdot 704$ | 811 | '535 | -871 | 1.049 | 1.238 | 1.550 | $2 \cdot 747$ | 6.185 | 13'640 | 30.250 | $50 \cdot 6$ |
| 1847 | 2:380 | 6.580 | 948 | . 579 | -920 | 1.175 | 1-418 | $1 \cdot 779$ | 3.186 | 6.996 | 15.773 | 32-003 | $51 \cdot 9$ |
| 1848 | 2.224 | 6.419 | 995 | -568 | -879 | 1.091 | 1.298 | 1.581 | 2:823 | ${ }^{6} \cdot 096$ | ${ }^{13} 4.46$ | $27 \cdot 547$ | 46.03 |
| 1849 | 2.445 | 6.506 | 1100 | 655 | 1.001 | 1.348 | 1.614 | 1-990 | 3:328 | $6 \cdot 616$ | $13 \cdot 927$ | $27 \cdot 969$ | $42 \cdot 8$ |
| 1850 | $2 \cdot 013$ | 5.747 | 810 | -492 | -778 | -988 | 1.168 | 1-470 | 2-613 | ${ }^{5} \cdot 726$ | 12.633 | $25 \cdot 892$ | 42:7 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean of } \\ 29 \text { Tears } \end{gathered}$ | $\}_{2} \cdot 154$ | $6 \cdot 260$ | -876 | -514 | . 825 | $1 \cdot 018$ | $1 \cdot 232$ | 1.565 | $2 \cdot 847$ | $5 \cdot 774$ | $13 \cdot 491$ | -252 |  |
| 1851 | $2 \cdot 124$ | $6 \cdot 299$ | 880 | -527 | 818 | 1.005 | 1.193 | 1.519 | $2 \cdot 679$ | 5.854 | 12:818 | $26 \cdot 357$ | 45. |
| 1852 | 2.155 | 6.441 | . 877 | . 539 | 837 | 1.032 | 1.209 | 1.508 | 2.653 | ${ }^{5} \cdot 658$ | 13.164 | $27 \cdot 623$ | $41 \cdot 3$ |
| 1853 | 2-197 | $6 \cdot 342$ | -810 | -543 | -867 | 1.064 | 1.239 | 1.582 | $2 \cdot 830$ | $6 \cdot 017$ | 14.072 | 29.350 | $47 \cdot 206$ |
| 1854 | $2 \cdot 267$ | 6.780 | . 920 | . 564 | 868 | $1 \cdot 102$ | 1.309 | 1.643 | 2-834 | $5 \cdot 807$ | $13 \cdot 297$ | $28^{9} \cdot 950$ | $42 \cdot 156$ |
| 1855 | $2 \cdot 174$ | 6.163 | 801 | -497 | 828 | -998 | 1.235 | 1.537 | 2.931 | 6.150 | $14 \cdot 763$ |  | 44:303 |
| 1856 | 1.969 | 5.885 | 732 | -455 | 759 | -933 | 1133 | 1.403 | 2.512 | 5•119 | $11 \cdot 977$ | 24.266 | $36 \cdot 69$ |
| 1857 | 2.107 | 6.377 | .769 | -466 | 792 | -942 | 1.152 | 1.662 | $2 \cdot 711$ | 5.581 | $13 \cdot 116$ | $28 \cdot 141$ | $45 \cdot 450$ |
| 1858 | 2.233 | 6.752 | 1.043 | . 535 | 824 | -977 | 1.185 | 1-479 | 2.759 | ${ }^{5} 726$ | $13 \cdot 775$ | $29 \cdot 697$ | $45 \cdot 845$ |
| 1859 | 2.155 | ${ }^{6}$-523 | -937 | - 526 | 794 | -966 | 1.174 | 1.507 | 2.701 | 5•389 | 12:920 | $27 \cdot 635$ | $40 \cdot 4$ |
| 1860 | 2.034 | 5.746 | -691 | -439 | $\cdot 750$ | -939 | 1.153 | 1.496 | $2 \cdot 856$ | $5 \cdot 628$ | 13.651 | 14 | 39.690 |
| 1861 | 2.063 | 6. 198 | 678 | -436 | . 776 | -933 | $1 \cdot 117$ | 1-472 | 2.817 | $5 \cdot 246$ | 13.123 | $2{ }^{26} \cdot 613$ | $44 \cdot 478$ |
| 1862 | 2.049 | 6.016 | . 745 | -458 | 751 | ${ }^{928}$ | 1137 | 1•491 | 2.845 | $5 \cdot 234$ | 12'980 | 27.172 | $39 \cdot 725$ |
| 1863 | $2 \cdot 193$ | $6 \cdot 715$ | '998 | . 521 | -66 | -955 | 1.161 | 1.505 | 2:897 | 5•091 | ${ }^{13} 137$ | $28^{\circ} 922$ | $43^{3655}$ |
| 1864 | $2 \cdot 264$ | 6. 537 | -953 | -513 | . 795 | 1.011 | 1.224 | $1 \cdot 677$ | 3:235 | ${ }^{5} \cdot 652$ | 14•540 | 30.578 | 44.851 |
| 1865 | 2.208 | $6 \cdot 435$ | -791 | 465 | '792 | -999 | $1 \cdot 219$ | 1.689 | $3 \cdot 165$ | 5:317 | 14 388 | $30^{\circ} 038$ | $48 \cdot 642$ |
| 1866 | 2.234 | 6. | 739 | -456 | -87 | 034 | $1 \cdot 272$ | $1 \cdot 731$ | $3 \cdot 271$ | 5•336 | 93 | 30.614 | $42^{\circ}$ |

If ten English towns are selected for comparison, it will be seen that the borough of Liverpool was the most unhealthy in 1866; for by a malignant fever in winter, and cholera in summer, the mortality of the year was raised to 4.185 , while that of Manchester was $3 \cdot 195$. In the summer quarter cholera raised the death-rate of that borough to 5 per cent.

Ages.-Of 256,402 deaths of males at all ages, 108,424 occurred under 5 years of age, of which 66,851 were those of children who had not completed their first year of existence. In the period of life $5^{-15}$ years the deaths of males were 15,117 ; at $15-25$ they were 55,010 ; at $25-35$ they were 16,328 ; at $35-45$ they were 17,463 ; at $45-55$ they were 18,940 ; at $55-65$ they were 20,894 ; at $65-75$ they were 22,7 I I ; at $75-85$ they were 17,068; at 85-95 they were 4249 ; while 198 men died at the age of 95 years and upwards. Starting from the age of five years, it appears that the absolute numbers in the first two decennia were almost equal ; in the next and following decennia they constantly increased up to 75 years, at which age the males living had become so few, rari nantes in gurgite that the deaths, notwithstanding an increased rate of mortality, became less numerous absolutely than in the three previous stages.
Of 244,287 deaths of females, 94,595 occurred under 5 years of age, of which 53,448 were those of infants less than one year old. In the decennium $5-15$ years 14,200 girls died ; in the next $15-25$ years, 15,805 women died; at $25-35$ years, 17,454 ; at $35-45$ years, 16,940 ; at $45-55$ years, 16,258 ; at $55-65$ years, 19,176; at $65-75$ years, 23,426 ; at $75-85$ years, 19,958; at 85-95 years, 6059 ; and at 95 years and upwards, 416 nonagenarians and centenarians died. Thus, after the age $5-15$ there was an increase up to the period 35-45; then in two decennia a decrease ; then in the two following decennia an increase ; at $75-85$ a decrease, which continued with increasing rapidity towards that extreme point of age where all human life, that is mortal, is extinguished.

Table 21.-Proportional Number of Deaths in each Ouarter to 1000 Death in the Average Quarter of each Year, 1838-66.

| Years. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nomber } \\ \text { OF DEARHE } \\ \text { INTHE } \\ \text { AVEREGE } \\ \text { QUARTER. } \end{gathered}$ | Proportional Number of Deaths |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | FIRST QUARTER endig March 31. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SECOND } \\ & \text { QUARTR } \\ & \text { SUding } \\ & \text { June } 30 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Third } \\ & \text { Quartir } \\ & \text { Sanding } \\ & \text { Sept. } 30 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fourtir } \\ \text { QUARTHR } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { Dec. } 31 . \end{gathered}$ |
| 1838 1839 |  | 1000 1000 | 1145 1059 | ${ }_{1061}^{1038}$ | ${ }_{900}^{850}$ | 944 1008 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1841 <br> 1842 | 857,922 | 1000 1000 | 1152 <br> 1102 <br> 1 | 1002 990 | ${ }_{942}^{878}$ | ${ }_{965}^{968}$ |
| 1843 <br> 1844 <br> 1 | ${ }_{\text {cke }}^{86,611}$ | 1000 1000 | 1096 <br> 1132 <br> 1 | ${ }_{996}^{1007}$ | 887 893 88 | ${ }_{1010}^{1018}$ |
| 1845 | ${ }_{87,342}$ | 1000 | 1198 | ${ }_{1021}$ | ${ }_{857}$ | ${ }_{924}$ |
| $\underset{\substack{1846 \\ 1847}}{ }$ | cors $\begin{gathered}97,579 \\ 105,326\end{gathered}$ | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{1131} 117$ | - | ${ }_{883}^{1042}$ | ${ }_{978}^{1116}$ |
| 1848 1848 1849 18 |  | 1000 1000 1000 | ${ }_{191}^{11201}$ |  | ¢ | 998 <br> 985 <br> 885 <br> 885 |
| 1849 1850 | ${ }_{92,49}$ | ${ }_{1000}$ | 1067 | 1007 | ${ }_{931}$ | ${ }_{996}$ |
| 1851 <br> 1852 <br> 1 |  | 1000 1000 | ${ }_{1066}^{1066}$ | ${ }_{989}^{1006}$ | ${ }_{986}^{996}$ | 1002 980 |
| 1852 185 1854 185 |  | 1000 1000 1000 | 1045 <br> 1122 <br> 102 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 989 } \\ \hline 102 \\ \hline 90\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}986 \\ \hline 876 \\ \hline 108\end{array}$ | ${ }_{980}^{988}$ |
| 1854 <br> 1855 | - 10994786 | 12000 1000 | 1036 1280 | 940 1001 | 1031 816 | ${ }_{903}^{993}$ |
| ${ }^{1856}$ |  | 1000 | 1061 | 1031 |  |  |
| 1857 1858 188 | -104,954 | 1000 <br> 1000 | 1050 <br> 1134 | ${ }_{9}^{955}$ | ${ }_{865}^{950}$ | ${ }_{1046}^{1045}$ |
| 1858 1850 1860 | (1, 10.195 | 1000 1000 1000 | 11188 1166 | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{\text {9651 }}$ | 938 812 | 9383 |
| 1861 |  |  |  |  | 923 | 958 |
| 1862 <br> 1863 <br> 1 | 109,422 118,40 | 1000 1000 100 | ${ }_{\text {1139 }}^{1133}$ | ${ }_{999}^{986}$ | 839 <br> 942 <br> 92 | 1042 |
| 1884 | ckile | 1000 | 1159 | ${ }_{999}$ | ${ }_{901}^{9016}$ | ${ }_{991}^{998}$ |
| 1865 1866 | 122,727 125,172 |  | 1159 | -946 | ${ }_{924}$ | ${ }_{979} 9$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The death-rate of males at all ages was $2 \cdot 496$ per cent. in the year 1866; the mean of twenty-nine years being 2.332 . The mortality of boys under 5 years ( 7.38 I per cent.) was above the average; in the two quinquennia $5-10$ and 10-15 years, and in the decennium $15-25$, the mortality was below the average; in the next period $25-35$, it was $1 \cdot 168$ per cent., the mean being - 989 ; and it continued to increase, and also to be above the average, in each successive decennium. In the period $65-75$ the death-rate was 7.838 per cent, the mean being 6.818 ; at $85-95$ it was $34^{\circ} 264$ against $30^{\circ} 763$, and at 95 and upwards, $48 \cdot 7 \mathrm{IO}$, while the mean was 44.430 per cent.

The death-rate of-females was 2.234 per cent, the mean of twenty-nine years being 2.154 . In the first quinquennium the mortality of girls was, like of that boys, above the mean rate. Between 5 and 25 years the mortality was, as also in the males, below the mean. In the subsequent ages up to 65 years it was above the mean ; but thereafter did not, like the mortality of males, discover a decided tendency to maintain itself above the average.
In all the successive stages of life, as fixed in the Tables, the rate of mortality in males was above that of females, except the age $15-25$, mortality in males was above thas slightly higher. In the stage $55-65$ the male and female death-rates made a close approximation.

Table 22.-Annual Rate per Cent, of Births, and Deaths, in England, during each Quarter of the Years 1838-66.

| Years. | birth Rate. |  |  |  | Death Rate. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  | In the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  |
|  | March. | June. | Sept. | Dec. | March. | June. | Sept. | Dec. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1838 \\ & 1839 \\ & 1840 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3: 198 \\ & 3: 38 \\ & 3: 301 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2: 970 \\ 8: 069 \\ 3: 021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2: 928 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 3.059 \\ 3.044 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2: } 2.59 \\ & 2: 59 \\ & 2: 538 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2: 387 \\ & 2: 880 \\ & 2: 310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1: 887 \\ & \begin{array}{c} 1: 949 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array} 038 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \cdot 1086 \\ 2.164 \\ 2 \cdot 252 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 3.424 | $3 \cdot 278$ | 3.082 | 8.092 | $2 \cdot 537$ | 2.174 |  | ${ }^{2} \cdot 063$ |
| (1841 |  |  | - | - |  | ( |  |  |
| (1848 $\begin{aligned} & 184 \\ & 1845\end{aligned}$ | (3.507 | - | - | - | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{\text {2. }}^{2 \cdot 144}$ | $\stackrel{1}{1 \cdot 976}$ | $\stackrel{1}{1.908}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {2 }}^{2} \mathrm{2} 3882$ |  |
| (1846 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2: 2915 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2: 9215 \\ 3: 211 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | - $\begin{gathered}2.938 \\ 3.088 \\ 3\end{gathered}$ | ¢ | ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 506}$ | - | ¢ |
| 1848 1849 | ( | $\begin{aligned} & 3.474 \\ & 3: 523 \\ & 3: 530 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3: 21.21 \\ & 3: 056 \\ & 3: 281 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 2.351 $2 \cdot 107$ 2.107 |  | - |
| 1850 | ${ }_{3} \cdot 321$ | 3•530 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | ${ }_{3}^{3.553}$ | -3.318 <br> 3.293 |  | -2:387 | ${ }_{2}^{2} \cdot 2222$ | ¢ ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 1186}$ |  |
| 1852 1853 | - ${ }_{\text {3 }}^{3} 5.588$ | - 3.764 | ${ }_{3}$ | cos | 2-647 | - | - | -2:214 |
| cisisis | ${ }_{3}^{3} 8.5968$ | - |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2} \cdot 9.970$ |  | 1.844 | 2.036 |
|  |  | 3.655 |  |  | ${ }^{2} \cdot 1779$ |  |  |  |
| 18567 <br> 1858 <br> 18 |  |  | - $\begin{aligned} & 3.316 \\ & 8.204 \\ & 3.209\end{aligned}$ | - | coter |  | - | 年 |
| 1858 1859 1880 |  |  |  |  | - | - | - | ${ }_{2} \cdot 0.043$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{1862}^{1861}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8.500 \\ 8.844 \\ \hline 8.640 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3: 695 \\ & 3: 665 \\ & 7: 770 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | - | ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 121}$ | (1.800 | ${ }_{2}^{2} 2 \cdot 238$ |
| 1863 <br> 1864 <br> 1 |  | - 3.760 |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ | 俍 | - ${ }_{\text {2 }}^{2 \cdot 141}$ | 2:283 |
|  | $3 \cdot 765$ |  |  |  | $2 \cdot 652$ | 2.434 | $2 \cdot 179$ | ${ }^{2} \cdot 187$ |
| 1866 | 3.777 | $3 \cdot 644$ | 3•346 | 3.458 | $2 \cdot 652$ |  |  |  |
| Mean | 3'525 | -92 | 3.221 | 3.196 | $2 \cdot 510$ | $2 \cdot 22$ | 2.052 | $2^{2} 182$ |

The Table may be read thus, without reference to the decimal points:--In the March quarter of the year 1888, The Table may be read thus, without reference to 3,032 births, and 2,615 deaths registered. The three months
to 100,000 of the population of Empland there were
January, February, March, contain 90 , in Leap year 91 days; the three months April, May, June, 91 days; January, February, March, contain 90 , in Leap year 91 days ; the three months April, May,
each of the two last quarters of the year 92 days. For this inequality a correction has been made in the calculation.

## The United Kingdom

The Population of Great Britain and Ireland was (as estimated for the middle of 1866) $29,946,058$, who lived on an area consisting of $77,286,901$ acres. The marriages amongst these thirty millions in that year were 251,606 ; the births $1,062,492$; the deaths 688,960. People were married at the rate of $\mathrm{I} \cdot 68$ o per cent. of population ; children were born at the rate of 3.548 ; persons died at the rate of $2 \cdot 301$ per cent.
In the United Kingdom there were about two acres and a half to every individual. In England and Wales the proportion is one person to $I \cdot 76$ acres ; in Ireland one to $3 \cdot 64$; in Scotland the density is little more than half as much as it is in Ireland, the proportion being one person to $6 \cdot 23$ acres.
The marriage-rate in Scotland (persons married, to population) was r. 498 per cent. ; in Ireland 1. 440. The marriage-rate in England was onsiderably higher than in either, namely $I^{*} 770$ per cent.
The birth-rate of Scotland was higher than that of England; and its death-rate was lower $(2 \cdot 260$ against $2 \cdot 361)$. The returns of Ireland for this year are evidently defective.

## Foreign States.

The populations of France and of Austria (under which are included Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, and Transylvania) do not differ greatly in amount. The former contained in 1866 thirty-eight millions of people; the latter thirty-five millions. The per-centage of the married was I. 584 in France, 1.458 in Austria; both decidedly lower than that of England.

Table 23.-Estimated Population, Marriages, Births, and Deaths in
the United Kingdom, in the Year 1366 .

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { ATATHER } \\ \text { STATVRE. } \\ \text { AcREs. } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated PopuctuTION in the middle of the Year 1866. | Marriages. |  | Birtis. | Deaths. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United Kinadom | 77,286,901 | 29,946,058 | 251 | 503,212 | 1,082,492 | 688,960 |
| Great Britain - | 56,964,260 | 24,363,433 | 211,405 | 422,810 | 867,509 | 571,962 |
| England and Wales - | 37,34,883 | 21,21,020 | 187,776 | 375,552 | 753,770 | 500,689 |
| Scotland | 19,639,377 | 3,153,413 | 23,629 | 47,258 | 113,639 | 71,273 |
| Ireland | 20,322,641 | 5,582,625 | 40,201 | 80,402 | 194,983 | 116,998 |

Note.-The registered Marriages, Births, and Deaths for Ireland were $80,151,146,237$, and 99,598 respectively. These numbers have been corrected in the above table for defective registration. As regards the marriages
and births, one third has been added to the registered numbers and a fourth part has been added to the regis. and births, one thirrd ha

Table 24.-Proportion per Cent. of XVarriages, Births, and Deaths to the Population of the United Kingdom, in the Year 1866.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ARRES } \\ \text { CERSON. } \end{gathered}$ | To 100 Persons living. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Marriages. |  | Births. | Deathe. |
| United Kingdom - | $2 \cdot 58$ | 840 | 1.880 | 3.548 | 2:301 |
| Great Britain | $2 \cdot 34$ | -868 | $1 \cdot 736$ | 3.561 | 2338 |
| England and Wales | 176 | -885 | 1.770 | 3.554 | 2•361 |
| Scotland | $6 \cdot 23$ | '749 | $1 \cdot 498$ | $3 \cdot 604$ | $2 \cdot 260$ |
| Ireland | 3'64 | '720 | 1.440 | 3•493 | 2.096 |

Note.-The total area of a country, divided by its population, gives the average area to each person. The
reciprocal gives the "density" of the population, or the population to each acre, square mile, or other measure.

To whatever cause it is to be referred, the returns of births and population of Austria show a very high birth-rate ; in 1866 it was 4.034 per cent.,

Table 25.-Population, Births, and Deaths in the Islands in the British Seas.

| Years. | IsLands in the British Seas. |  | Isle of Man. |  | Island of Jersey. |  | Guernsey and ADJACENT ISLANDS. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,616 \\ & \substack{3,971 \\ 2,718 \\ 3,118 \\ 2,873} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,494 \\ & 1,530 \\ & 1 \\ & 1,552 \\ & 1,552 \\ & 1,397 \end{aligned}$ | (1,400 | $\begin{gathered} 1,696 \\ 1 \\ 1,766 \\ 1 \\ 1,624 \\ 1,524 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 924 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 986 \\ & \hline 68 \\ & 668 \\ & 668 \\ & 667 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1856 1887 1885 1885 1859 1860 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,41 \\ & \substack{1,431 \\ 1,442 \\ 1,575 \\ 1,409} \end{aligned}$ | 849 993 9965 999 948 948 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,5824 \\ & 1,482 \\ & 1,1,565 \\ & 1,451 \\ & 1,557 \end{aligned}$ | 1,112 $\begin{aligned} & 1,154 \\ & 1,110 \\ & 1,273 \\ & 1985\end{aligned}$ a | $\begin{aligned} & 936 \\ & 995 \\ & 996 \\ & 997 \\ & 9876 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | (1,562 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 859 \\ & 883 \\ & 880 \\ & 8803 \\ & 769 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 626 \\ & 588 \\ & 588 \\ & 5872 \\ & 5720 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1866 | 3,887 | 3,341 | 1,559 | 1,203* | 1,611 | 1,486 | ${ }_{727}$ | 652 |
| Porulation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Enumerated }}^{\text {Esil }}$ | 143,126 |  | 52,387 |  | 57,020 |  | 33,719 |  |
| 1861 - |  |  | 52,469 |  | 55,613 |  | 35,365 |  |
| ${ }_{1867}^{\text {Estimated }}$ |  |  | 55,000* |  | 57,721 |  | 35,090+ |  |
| Area in Statute Acres. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 226,684 |  | 180,000 |  | 28,717 |  | 17,967 |  |

Note. - The above numbers have been compiled from returns furnished to the Registrar-General by Liieutenant-




Table 26.-Estimated Population of England, France, and of Austria, 1853 to 1866.

| Years. |  | France.* | Austria. $\ddagger$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1853 | 18,40, 368 | 36,22,,000 | 31,328,874 |
| 1854 | 18,616,310 | 35,910,496 | 31,493,583 |
| 1885 | 18,82, ${ }^{\text {1800 }}$ | 35,974,930 | $31,200,576$ |
| 1856 | 19,042,412 | 36,039,364 | $31,425,385$ 32053,235 |
| 1857 | 19,266,516 | 36,154,398 | 32,053,235 |
| 1858 | 19,471,291 | 36,236,322 | 32,361,905 |
| 1859 | 19,686,701 | 36,331,642 | $32,750,697$ |
| 1860 | 19,90,713 | ${ }^{36,5228,404}$ | 33,18,529 |
| 1861 | 20,119,314 | ${ }_{3}^{37,386,313 \dagger}$ + | 33,399,945 |
| 1862 | 20,36,467 | 37,521,486 $\dagger$ | 33,719,823 |
| 1863 | 20,554,137 | $37,657,134 \dagger$ $37,793288+$ | $34,070,577$ $3+442890$ |
| 1864 | 20,772,308 | $37,793,278 \dagger$ <br> $37,929,918 \dagger$ | $34,44,890$ $34,753,272$ |
| 1865 | $\begin{aligned} & 20,990,946 \\ & 21,210,020 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $37,929,918 \dagger$ $38,067,064 \dagger$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |

 returns of France for the years 1853 -61 and for the yea
estimated by manno of the arerae anual rate boberv.
$\dagger$ Including the three newly annexed departments.


Table 27,-Number and Proportion per Cent. to Population of marriages, Births, and Deaths in England, France, and in Austria, 1853-66. (The returns relating to France are supplied by M. LLegovx, Director of the Statistical DepartDepartment of Austria.)

| Years. | Number of Marrages, births, and |  |  | Proportions per Cent. of <br> Marriages, Births, and Deaths to the Population. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | England. | France.* | Austria. $\dagger$ | England. | France.* | Austria. $\dagger$ |
|  | Marriages. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1850 \\ & 18505 \\ & 18565 \\ & 1857 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .894 \\ & .898 \\ & .888 \\ & .887 \\ & .826 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .775 \\ & .754 \\ & .788 \\ & .789 \\ & \hline 817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .811 \\ & .818 \\ & .782 \\ & .982 \\ & .879 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1858 \\ & \hline 1850 \\ & 1860 \\ & 1861801 \\ & 1862 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & .802 \\ & .802 \\ & .850 \\ & .8074 \\ & \hline 807 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .847 \\ & .821 \\ & .7819 \\ & .880 \\ & \hline 809 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1863 \\ & 1864 \\ & 18665 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8.848 \\ & .888 \\ & .885 \end{aligned}$ | .800 7788 792 798 | $\begin{aligned} & : 872 \\ & .829 \\ & .8729 \\ & \hline 729 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Persons Married. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1853 \\ & 1855 \\ & 1856 \\ & 1856 \\ & 1857 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 527,254 \\ & \hline 8595 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | ( $\begin{gathered}1.788 \\ 1.7616 \\ 1.616 \\ 1.674 \\ 1.652\end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1: 626 \\ & 1.086 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1858 \\ & 1850 \\ & 1860 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.604 \\ & 1.604 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \cdot 644 \\ & 1.642 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.734 \\ & 1.780 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1863 \\ & 1864 \\ & 1865 \\ & 1866 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 347,020 \\ & 30,74 \\ & 370,98 \\ & 375,550 \end{aligned}$ | 602,752 <br> 599,158 597675 <br> 602,780 |  | (1688 $\begin{aligned} & 1.68 \\ & 1.768 \\ & 1.768 \\ & 1.700\end{aligned}$ | (1.600 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 74 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Birtis. |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 18 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \cdot 075 \\ \hline 3888 \\ 3.889 \\ 3.963 \\ 4.9287 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1858 \\ & 1890 \\ & 1860 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { a.366 } \\ 3.564 \\ 3.5407 \\ 3.401 \\ 3.504 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1863 \\ & 1864 \\ & 1865 \\ & 1866 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \cdot 599 \\ & \hline \end{aligned} 564$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 690 \\ & 2 \end{aligned} \cdot\left(60^{2}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \cdot 112 \\ & 4.1+2, \\ & 4.015 \\ & 4 \cdot 0.034 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Deaths. |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1853 \\ & 1854 \\ & 1855 \\ & 1856 \\ & 1857 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1858 \\ & 1890 \\ & 18961801 \\ & 18601 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1863 \\ & 1864 \\ & 1865 \\ & 1866 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{4}^{4795,5337}$ ${ }^{4990,909}$ 500,6 | 846,917 <br>  888,5597 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,065,374 \\ & 1,10,266 \\ & 1,05,106 \\ & 1,05,106 \\ & 1,33,85 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 8.127 \\ \hline \\ \hline .197 \\ 3.090 \\ 3.232 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

* The returns for France in the years 1861 to 1866 include the three newly annexed departments. The deaths of Frenchmen abroad-civili or military-are registered in the books of the commune in which was their lhast domicile.
$\dagger$ The returns for Austria include Hungary, Croatia, Slavonia, and Transylvania, and exclude the States of Yaly. For the years $1860-63$, and 1866 , the numbers for
$\ddagger$ In France in 1865 and 1866 cholera was prevalent.
which is much higher than the English rate, 3.554 , and conspicuously higher than the French, which is $2 \cdot 612$ per cent.
The birth-rates of Italy and Spain were respectively 3.862 and 3.703 per cent., both higher than the English rate, and show a superiority only too striking over that of France.
Austria which is low in its marriage-rate, and high in its birth-rate, showed a death-rate higher considerably than the rates of England and France; it was 3.232 per cent. against $2 \cdot 326$ the French death-rate in France; it was 3.232 per cent. against 2.326 the French death-rate in the Italian kingdom was $2 \cdot 896$; that of Spain $2 \cdot 805$, both contrasting the Italian kingdom was $2 \cdot 89$; that of Spain
unfavourably with those of England and France.

Table 28.-Italy. Population, Nrumbers, and Proportions per Cent. of Marriages Births, and Deaths, exclusive of still-born, in each of the Years 1862 to 1866. (Supplied by Dr. Maestri, Chief of the Statistical Department of Italy.)

| Years. | Numbers. |  |  |  |  | Proportions per Cent. toPopulation. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated <br> Poprution <br> on 31st Dec.$\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MAR- } \\ & \text { RIAGES. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { PERSONS } \\ \text { MARRIED. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Birtirs. } \\ \text { Exclusive o } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fidillis. } \\ & \hline \text { Stillborn. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MAR- } \\ \text { RIAGES. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { PERSONS } \\ \text { MARRIED. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Births. | Deaths. |
| 1862 | 21,880,745 | 176,897 | 353,794 | 814,102 | 662,260 | -808 | 1.616 | $3 \cdot 721$ | 3.027 |
| 1883 | 22,047,034 | 179,136 | 358,272 | 862,390 | 686,777 | -813 | 1.626 | 3•912 | 3.115 |
| 1864 | 22,29,180 | 177,382 | 354,764 | 845,454 | 659,063 | .796 | 1.592 | $3 \cdot 793$ | 2.952 |
| 1865 | 22,483,663 | 205,651 | 411,302 | 865,387 | 672,897 | -915 | 1:830 | 3.849 | 2-993 |
| $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1866 \\ \text { (execlusive of } \\ \text { Venetia.) } \end{gathered}\right.$ | 22,703,135 | 120,752* | 241,504* | 876,917 | 657,452 | -532* | 1.064* | 3.862 | 2•896 |

Notr.-The Returns of Births and Deaths in the year 1862 included the stitl-born, and as no separate return of them was
made that yearthe numbers returned as still-born in 1863 have been deducted from the Births and Deaths for the year 1882. NoTR.-The Returns of Births and Deatas in the year 1862 included the stitl-born, and as no separate return of them was
made in that year the numbers returned as still-born in 1883 have been deducted from the Births and Deaths for the year 1862 .
ond *The new law which in 1866 removed civil registration from the parochial authorities to the communes, 'eaused $a$
marked decrease in the number of Marriages. Although the decrease is generally atributable to this cause it should be marked decrease in the number of Marriages. Although the decrease is generally attributathe to this cause it should be
stated that a large number of Marriages were contracted in the previous year, in order to evade the law which was about stated that large
to come into operation. On the other hand it should not be forgotten that in ing6 many of the Marriages continued to be
celebrated at church without heing registered, and are consequently not taken into account in the statistical department.

Table 29.-Spain. Population, Numbers and Proportions per Cent. of Births and Deaths in each of the Years 1861 to 1866.
(Supplied by Signor Don Jose Emimio De Santos, Director de Trabajos de Oficina y

| Years. | Numbers. |  |  | Proportions per Cent. to Population. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Estimated <br> Population. | Births. | Deaths. | Births. | Deaths. |
| 1861 | 15,857,359 | 601,609 | 417,786 | 3'794 | $2 \cdot 635$ |
| 1862 | 16,033,758 | 607,062 | 430,663 | 3.786 | 2.686 |
| 1883 | 16,170,238 | 598,41 | 461,661 | 3•699 | $2 \cdot 855$ |
| 1884 | 16,292,203 | 621,451 | 499,486 | $3 \cdot 814$ | 3.066 |
| 1865 | 16,368,386 | 614,913 | 538,580 | 3•757 | $3 \cdot 290$ |
| 1866 | 16,516,949 | 611,697 | 483,284 | $3 \cdot 703$ | 2.805 |

NoTE.-The Population enumerated at the Census of 1860 was $15,673,536$. The estimated Population for the Years $1861-6$ has been deduced from the Excess of Births over Deaths in each Year. This method of estimatin the population is sanctioned by the Junta General de Estadistica
(ifo 30 drem ghindian The British Army.
By returns with which I have been favoured by His Royal Highness the General Commanding-in-Chief, it is shown that the strength of the Army at home and abroad in 1866, was 201,641 officers and men. At home there were, on an average, in cavalry, infantry, artillery, engineers

Table 30.-Annual Rate of mortality per Cent. in Great Britain, England France, Austria, and in Italy, including the Deaths of Soldiers at Fome and Abroad, 1857 to 1866.

| Years. | Great Britatin. | England and WALEs. | France. | Austria. | Itaty. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1857 | 2.169 | 2.184 | 2 375 | 2.949 | - |
| 1858 | $2 \cdot 297$ | $2 \cdot 323$ | ${ }^{2 \cdot 412}$ | 3. 194 | - |
| 1859 1860 | $2 \cdot 218$ $2 \cdot 142$ | $2 \cdot 244$ $2 \cdot 127$ | $2 \cdot 696$ $2 \cdot 140$ | 3.068 | - |
| 1860 1861 | $2 \cdot 142$ $2 \cdot 147$ | $2 \cdot 127$ $2 \cdot 164$ | 2.140 $2 \cdot 318$ |  | - |
| 1862 | $2 \cdot 150$ | 2. 146 | 2.167 | 3.078 | 3.027 |
| 1863 | 2:303 | 2:303 | 2.249 | 3.101 | $3 \cdot 115$ |
| 1884 | 2.383 | 2.384 | $2 \cdot 276$ | ${ }^{3} 166$ | $2 \cdot 952$ |
| 1885 1866 | $2 \cdot 327$ 2.345 | 2.338 | $2 \cdot 431$ | $2 \cdot 998$ | 2-993 |
|  | 2.345 | 2:358 | 2:326 | 3. 207 | 2-896 |

Table 31.-Average Strength of the Army at Home, in the Year 1866 (Furnished to the Registrar General by direction of H.R.H. the General Commanding in Chief.)

|  | Unitrd Kinadom. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { England, Wales, } \\ & \text { Channel Isiands. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Scotiand. |  | Ireland. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Officers. | Non-com missioned Officers and Men. | Officers. | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Non-com- } \\ \text { missioned } \\ \text { Otroers } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{array}$ | Officers. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non-com- } \\ & \text { missioned } \\ & \text { Officers } \\ & \text { and Men } \end{aligned}$ | Officers. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Non-com- } \\ & \text { nisionored } \\ & \text { oitiors. } \\ & \text { ond Men. } \end{aligned}$ |
| Cavalry | 776 | 12,165 | 89 | 7,492 | 34 | 553 | 253 | 4,120 |
| Infantry | 2,7 | 51,179 | 1,711 | 32,018 | 127 | 2,199 | 928 | 16,962 |
| Artillery | 617 | 13,788 | 543 | 11,699 | 10 | 352 | 64 | 1,37 |
| Engineers | 311 | 2,522 | 278 | 2,247 | 9 | 125 | 24 | 150 |
| Total | 4,470 | 79,654 | 3,021 | 53,456 | 180 | 3,229 | 1,269 | 22,969 |


Table 32 - Average Strength, Deaths, and Annual Rate of Mortality Cent of the Army in the United Kingdom in 1866.

|  | Average Strength. |  | deathe. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ANNUAL RATE OF } \\ & \text { MORTALITY PER CENT. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Officers. | $\|$Non- <br> commisisione <br> Oficers <br> and Men. | Officers:' | $\|$Non- <br> commisioned <br> Offcors <br> and Men. | Officers. | Non- comisissioned Ofticers and Men. |
| Unitrd Kinadom | 4,470 | 79,654 | 49 | 1,007 | 1.096 | $1 \cdot 264$ |
| Great Britain | 8,201 | 56,68\%. | 34 | -7688 | 1062 | 1.355 |
| Ireland - - | 1,269 | 22,989 | 15 | 239 | 1.182 | 1.041 |

4470 officers，79，654 men，of whom there were in England and the Channel Islands 302 I officers， 53,456 men．The remaining part of the home strength consisted of 27，647 officers and men in Scotland and

Table 33．－Return showing the Average Strength of the British Army Abroad in each of the Years 1863－1866．（Furnished to the Registrar General by the Adjutant－ General by direction of H．R．H．the General Commanding in Chief．）

|  | 1863 |  | 1864 |  | 1865 |  | 1866 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Officers． | Non－comisissined <br> Officers <br> and Men．and | Officers． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { Nomen } \\ \text { Oisisions } \\ \text { Ond Mers. } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{gathered}$ | Officers． | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { commissioned } \\ \text { Officers } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Officers． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Non- } \\ \text { Nomesision } \\ \text { Oftcors } \\ \text { and Men. } \end{gathered}$ |
| Cavalry | 366 | 6，127 | 386 | 6，207 | 393 | 6，083 | 413 | 6，283 |
| Infantry－ | 4，383 | 97，597 | 4，572 | 98，865 | 4，409 | 92，672 | 4，192 | 85，882 |
| Artillery | 1，165 | 19，739 | 818 | 19，143 | 965 | 17，519 | 1，216 | 17，347 |
| Engineers | 329 | 2，010 | 391 | 1，825 | 388 | 1，775 | 431 | 1，753 |
| Total | 6，243 | 122，473 | 6，167 | 126，040 | 6，155 | 118，049 | 6，252 | 111，265 |

Table 34．－Number of Deaths in the British Army during each of the Years 1863－1866． （Furnished to the Registrar General by the Adjutant－General by direction of H．R．H．the General Com－ manding in Chief．）

| Corps． | 1863 |  |  |  |  |  | 1864 |  |  |  |  |  | 1865 |  |  |  |  |  | 1866 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { Britain }}{\text { Great }}$ |  | treland． |  | Abroad． |  | $\underset{\text { Britain }}{\substack{\text { Great }}}$ |  | Ireland． |  | Abroad． |  | $\underset{\text { Gritat }}{\text { Great }}$ |  | Ireland． |  | abroad． |  | $\underset{\text { Great }}{\text { Gritain }}$ |  | irbland． |  | abroad |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 产 |  | 萛 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\text { ig }} \\ & \dot{\ddot{y}} \end{aligned}$ |  | 宽 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cavalry and |  | 556 | 4 | 199 | 83 | 1，688 | 17 | 618 | 3 | 192 | 92 | 1，920 | 21 | ${ }_{5} 29$ | 2 | 191 | 75 | 1，990 | 17 | 576 | 13 | 218 | 67 | 1，381 |
| Artillery－ | 4 | 147 | 1 | 9 | 14 | 402 | 9 | 157 |  | 1 | 12 | 416 | 12 | 162 | 1 | 18 |  | 468 | 13 | 181 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 316 |
| Engineers |  | 11 | － | 1 | 2 | 20 | 1 | 13 |  | 1 |  | 50 |  | 22 | － | － |  | 23 | 4 | 11 | － | 1 | 3 | 26 |
| Total－ | 27 | 714 | 5 | 209 | 99 | 2，110 | 27 | 783 | 3 | 204 | 107 | 2，386 | 34 | 713 | 3 | 209 |  | 2，481 | 34 | 768 | 15 | 239 | 79 | 1，723 |

Table 35．－Annual Rate of mortality per Cent．amongst the Officers and Non－commissioned Officers and Men in the Army Abroad，in each of the Years 1858－66．（Deduced from the Strength and Deaths as given in the two preceding Tables．）

| Years． | Officers． | $\begin{gathered} \text { NoN- } \\ \text { COMMISSIINED } \\ \text { OFFICERS } \\ \text { and MEN. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1858 | $3 \cdot 513$ | ${ }_{6}^{6} 701$ |
| 1359 | 2．111 | ${ }^{3.396}$ |
| 1880 | ${ }^{1} 1639$ | ${ }_{2}^{2 \cdot 603}$ |
| 1861 | 1．574 | ${ }^{2.567}$ |
| 1862 1863 | 1．586 | ${ }_{1}^{1.981}$ |
| 1864 | $1 \cdot 735$ | 1．893 |
| 1865 | 1．576 | $2 \cdot 102$ |
| 1866 | $1 \cdot 264$ | 1•549 |

Ireland，of whom the large proportion of 24,238 was stationed in the latter country．Within the term＂men＂are also classed non－commis－ ioned officers
The proportions of military force in the three Kingdoms，to civil popu－ lation were：England and the Channel Islands 26 ；Scotland 1 I ；Ireland 43 to $10,000$.
In the United Kingdom 49 officers and rooj men died in 1866．The mortality of officers was $\mathrm{I} \cdot 096$ per cent．；that of men $\mathrm{I} \cdot 264$ ．The mortality of officers was less in Great Britain than in Ireland；but amongst
he men it was higher in Great Britain than in the sister island．
Abroad there were 6252 officers and III，265 men．The number of soldiers was less by about 15,000 than the number abroad in 1864 ，and less by about 7000 than the number in 1865.

Table 36．－Army serving at Home and Abroad


Table 37．－Deaths of Officers and shen in the Army Abroad，and Estimated Numbers belonging to Great Britain and to England and Wales，in each of the Years 1858－1866．

| Years． | Deaths of OFFICERS AND Army abroad． |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Great Britain． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { England and } \\ & \text { Wales. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1858 | 7,363 | 4，275 | 3，486 |
| 1859 | 4，150 | 2，409 | ${ }^{\text {l }}$ |
| 1860 1861 | 3，293 | 1，912 | 1，559 |
| 1861 1862 | 3,097 2,544 | $\xrightarrow{2,042} 1$ | 1，760 |
| 1863 | 2，209 | 1，6757 | 1,445 1,255 |
| 1864 | 2，493 | 1，644 | ${ }_{1}^{1,417}$ |
| 1865 | 2，578 | 1，700 | 1，465 |
| 1866 | 1，802 | 1，188 | 1，024 |

The number of Deatas in the cols． 3 and 4 were estimated on the assumption that the soldiers abroad belonged to the different parts of the British Empire in the proportions indicated in the Table 30

Table 38．－Austria．Annual Rate of Nortality per Cent．in the Army in each of the Years 1857－66．

| Years． | Estimated | Deaths． | Annual Rate <br> of Mortality <br> per Cent． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1857 | 379，374 | 8，446 | 2：279 |
| 1858 | 347，696 | 8，577 | 2．467 |
| 1839 | 527，772 | 16，638 | 3．162 |
| 1860 | 384，302 | 11，903 | 3．097 |
| 1861 | 459，300 | 8，763 | 1．908 |
| 1862 183 | 400，995 467,154 | 6,800 8,811 | 1.696 1.244 1 |
| 1863 1864 | 467，154 559,599 | ${ }_{\substack{8,811 \\ 6,928}}^{6,1}$ | 1．244 |
| 1885 | 552，148 | ${ }_{5}^{5,261}$ | ${ }^{1953}$ |
| 1866 | 646，636 | 11，942 | 1．846 |

Seventy-nine officers and 1723 men died abroad in 1866 . The mortality was remarkably low ; that of officers was $1 \cdot 264$ per cent. against r $\cdot 576$ in the previous year ; of men I•549 against $2 \cdot 102$ in 1865 . This satisfactory improvement in the health of the army abroad is apparent, also when the comparison is made with earlier years; and it furnishes inwhen the compa in in mairy in regard to the circumstances from which it teresting The mortality of the Austrian army was $\cdot 846$ per which in 1866 , the year when disaster befell the arms of that powerful empire.

## Births and Deaths of British Subjects at Sea.

The number of seamen at sea in merchant ships in 1866 was 196,371 ; and of that number 4866 died in the same year. These figures represent a mortality of $2 \cdot 5^{8}$ per cent., which is higher than that of any previous year within the limits of the returns.
The mercantile marine strength had an evident increase in 1863 ; there was a further great increase in the following year; and in 1860 the accession, that had been acquired, was fully maintained.

Table 39.-Number of Births and Deaths of British* Subjects at Sea exclusive of Soldiers, Marines, invalided Seamen from the Royal Navy, and Seamen on Ships' Articles, in the Years 1856-1866, reported by the Captains or Commanding Officers of Vessels to the Registrar General of Seamen at the Termination of their respective Voyages in Ports of the United Kingdom. - (Furnished to the Registrar General by the Registrar General of Seamen.)

| Birtis at Sea |  | maies. | Females. | Totai. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{1856}$ (imperfect) | 71 | 66 | ${ }^{137}$ |
|  | 1857 - - - | 168 | 142 | 310 |
|  | 1888 - - | 132 | 117 | 249 |
|  | 1859 - - - | 135 | 132 | 267 |
|  | 1860 - - - - | 136 | 114 | 250 |
|  | \{1861 - - - | 110 | 108 | 218 |
|  | 1862 - - - | 146 | 148 | 294 |
|  | 1883 - - - . | 159 | 185 | 344 |
|  | 1864 - - - - | 203 | 177 | 380 |
|  | 1865 - - - | 210 | 202 | 412 |
|  | 1866 - - - - | 213 | 202 | 415 |
| $\dagger$ Deaths at Sea | Total - - | 1,683 | 1,593 | 3,276 |
|  | 1856 (imperfeet) | 121 | 78 | 199 |
|  | 1887 - - - | 238 | 140 | 378 |
|  | 1858 - - - - | 253 | 182 | 435 |
|  | 1859 - - - - | 524 | ${ }^{303}$ | ${ }^{827}$ |
|  | 1860 - - - | 241 | 156 | 397 |
|  | 1861 - - - - | 213 | 121 | ${ }^{334}$ |
|  | 1862 - - - - | 221 | 148 | 369 |
|  | 1863 - - - | 347 | 231 | ${ }^{578}$ |
|  | 1884 - - - | 379 | 210 | 589 |
|  | 1885 - - - | 483 | 315 | 798 |
|  | 11866 - - - - | 690 | 363 | 1,053 |
|  | Total - | 3,710 | 2,447 | 5,957 |

* British subjects are not particularly deseribed in these returns, but foreign names have been excluded. A column headed Place of Birth was formerly contained in these returns, for the purpose of distinguishing
 distinguished.
$\dagger$ The deaths of soldiers, marines, and seamen from the Royal Nary, who were passengers in British
 Merchant sipss, were 1863 , 96 in 1864,140 in 18685 , and 184 in 1866 . The number is 1367 in eleven years, which, if added to the 5,957 above, makes 7,324 , the total number of deaths of British subjects at sea in $1856-65$, exclusive of those of merchant seamen.

The number of births at sea was 415 of which 213 were of boys, 202 of girls. The deaths at sea of British subjects, exclusive of soldiers and sailors, were 1053 , of which 690 were those of males, $3 \sigma_{3}$ those of females.
Abstract of a Return, which was ordered by the House of Commons, 2 d April 1867 , of the Number, Ages, Ratings, and Causes of Death of Seamen, reported to the Registrar Geng.

|  |  |  | Deaths. |  | De |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Smallpox | 17 | Apoplexy - | 57 | Fracture and Concu |  |
| Typhus | 52 | Heart disease | 70 | sion of brain |  |
| Dysentery | 255 | Bronchitis | 10 | Fall into hold |  |
| Diarrhoea | 43 | Pneumonia | 15 | Fall from aloft | 131 |
| Cholera | 433 | Asthma |  | Tetanus |  |
| Ague |  | Lung disease |  | Drowning by accident | + 1219 |
| Yellow fever | 146 | Enteritis |  | Drowning by wreck | 1171 |
| Rheumatism | 10 | Liver disease | 21 | Sunstroke |  |
| Syphilis | 18 | Debility |  | Murder |  |
| Scurvy | 25 | xpos |  | $\text { icide }\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Drowning } \\ \text { Othorwise } \end{array}\right.$ |  |
| Delirium Tremens |  |  | 5 | Otherwise |  |
| Intemperance |  | Cold - Vaguely re- |  | ther specified caus |  |
| Dropsy | ${ }^{11}$ | rned as |  | udden - |  |
| Phthisis | 163 |  | 7 | auses not specifi |  |
|  |  | Rating. |  |  |  |
| ates |  | Surgeons |  | Firemen |  |
| Midshipmen |  | Stewards |  | Lascars |  |
| Quartermasters |  | Cooks |  | Stowaways |  |
| Boatswains | 103 | Carpenters |  | Unknown | - 14 |
| Able seamen | 1652 | Sailmakers |  |  |  |
| Ordinary seamen | 427 | Minor capacities | 118 | otal |  |
| Apprentices and bo | 311 | Engineers |  |  |  |


|  |  | Over 60 years | - |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $20-30 \text { years - }$ | - 1955 | Unknown - | - | 1205 |
| $31-40$ years | - 640 |  |  |  |
| $41-50$ years | - 255 | Total | - | 4866 |
| $51-60$ years | - 59 |  |  |  |

AbLE 40.-Mortality of merchant Seamen at Sea, in the 15 Year 1852-66.*

| Years. | Strengti. | Deaths. | $\begin{gathered} \text { AnNUAL Rate } \\ \text { Mortality. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | To 100 living. |
| 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1863 1864 1864 1865 1866 |  |  |  |
| In the 15years ${ }_{\text {1852-66 }}$ | 2,655,593 | 53,179 | $2 \cdot 00$ |

*Deduced from a return of the number of accounts of wages and effiects of seamen (exclusive of masters)
ving before the termination of the voyage, received by the Registrar Genera of Seemen This return
 or oftcers of the hospitals to which such men are sent; ; accounts of their effects are sent direct to the Boar
of Trade
If a eamman





## Marine Register Book.

It is required by the Registration Act that captains or commanding officers of British vessels should transmit to me the particulars of all births and deaths of English subjects that occur at sea. In 8866 only 74 births and 184 deaths were reported for entry in the Marine Register Book, which is kept at this office.

## Names on the Registers, and Searches

At the end of 1866 the number of names inscribed in the registers kept under the Registration Act, 6 \& 7 Will. 4. c. 86. had reached ${ }_{38,833,752}$, the addition for the year having been $1,630,1 \mathrm{II}$ names. An alphabetical Index referring to the names entered in the registers is prepared for each of the four quarters of the year as soon as practicable after the certified copies are received at this central office and subjected to a strict examination, with a view of detecting errors and informalities admitting of correction or explanation. By means of the general Indexes the entry of any birth, death, or marriage which has been registered since Ist July 1837 , can generally, on a mere mention of the name, without a precise statement of the date or locality, be very soon discovered, and a certificate given.
The rapidly increasing bulk of the Indexes, to which more than $1,600,000$ names are annually added, the limited space in the present Public Search Room of this office, and other considerations connected with the convenience of the public in making searches, have led to the adoption of an important change in the manner in which part of this great national work is carried out. It appeared to me highly desirable that the Indexes, instead of being prepared and exhibited to the public in manuscript, should be printed. Printing is more accurate than copying by hand; printed Indexes too occupy much less space; while additional copies can be

Table 41.-Aggregate Number of Names on the Registers at the End of each Year 1837-66; also the NVumber of Searches for Registers at the Central office (exclusive of Searches in Non-parochial Registers).

| Years. |  | Aggregate number |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Of Perso PERSONS MARRIED | Births. | $\underset{\text { Deathe }}{\mathrm{OF}_{\mathrm{F}}}$ | $\underset{\substack{\text { OF } \\ \text { REGISTERES }}}{\substack{\text { OF }}}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1837 \\ & 1889 \\ & 1839 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 116,958} \\ & 359,9,92 \\ & 599,424 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 149,701 \\ & 491+461 \\ & 830,445 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 429,775 \\ 1,47,456 \\ 2,50,34646 \end{gathered}$ | Not |
| $\begin{aligned} & 18+0 \\ & 1811 \\ & 18+2 \\ & 1849 \\ & 1844 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | known. ${ }_{705}^{620}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1845 \\ & 1846 \\ & 1847 \\ & 1848 \\ & 1849 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 744 \\ 881 \\ 841 \\ 1,930 \\ 1,162 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  | $3,55,574$ $3,86,1,160$ $4,18,7,74$ $4,517,764$ $4,830,218$ |  | $4,959,528$ $5,354,924$ $5,762,059$ $6,183,156$ $6,621,061$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,288 \\ & \substack{1,488 \\ 1 \\ 1,656 \\ \hline, 656 \\ 2,340} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1855 \\ & 1856 \\ & 1857 \\ & 1859 \\ & 1859 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1860 \\ & 1860 \\ & 1860 \\ & 1886 \\ & 1864 \end{aligned}$ |  | $6,759,210$ $7,036,622$ $7,714,682$ $7,767,772$ $8,122,476$ |  |  | 29,512,619 $\underset{\substack{30,971,51 \\ 32,48,661}}{3}$ ${ }_{3}^{33,997,135} 3$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1865 \\ & 1866 \end{aligned}$ | - | $8,493,444$ <br> $8,86,976$ | $17,208,017$ $17,961,887$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,502,200 \\ & 12,00989 \end{aligned}$ | 37,203,641 $38,833,752$ | - 9 9,016 10,970 |

[^0]obtained at a trifling cost; moreover, printed columns of names can be referred to with greater ease than manuscript. With the assistance of the Comptroller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office I I assistance enabled to carry out the arrangements for effecting this change ; and the quarterly Indexes from the commencement of 1866 have been printed, with the utmost regard to accuracy and punctuality, by Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, six copies being now produced at little more than the former cost of one. I may add, that the persons who make use of the volumes for searches, constantly express their satisfaction with the new printed Indexes
The number of searches for registers at the Central Office continued to increase during 1866. In the indexes prepared under the Registration Act 10,970 searches were made, and 0145 certificates were given; the searches for non-parochial registers were 1153, and the certificates granted 862 . The total amount received in fees for searches and certificates, and paid into the Exchequer was $1,860 l$. I5s. $6 d$. The numerous searches for registers of births for purposes connected with the Factory Acts being made without charge are not included in the above.
The following are the registers and records deposited in my custody at this office, now exhibited to the public on payment of the statutory fees, viz, $1 s$. for search, and $2 s$. $6 d$. for certificate or certified extract :-
i. Registers of Births and Deaths registered in England and Wales on and
I. Registers of Birt
after ist July 1837.
2. Registers of Marriages registered in England and Wales on and after ist July 1837, after solemnization in Churches of the Established Church, in registered Roman Catholic and Dissenting Places of Worship, and in District Register Offices; also of Quakers and of Jews.
3. Registers of Births and Deatus at Sea registered since 1 st July 1837.
4. Non-Parochial Registers of Baptisms or Births, Burials or Deaths, and (in
a few instances) of Marriages, being the Registers or Records kept by various a few instances) of Marriages, being the Registers or Records kept by various
bodies and congregations of Nonconformists prior to the general system of registration commenced in 1837 ;-comprising amongst others the Registers kept at Dr. Williams' Library from 1742 ; Bunhill Fields Burial Ground from 1713 ; the registers of French Protestant and other Foreign Churches in England; the registers of the Society of Friends, \&c.
5. Registers of Marriages of British Subjects in Foreigin Countries, pursuant to the Act 12 \& 13 ict. c. 68 . The Marriages under this Act are those solemnized since July 1849, at British Consulates abroad.]
6. Registers of Marriages in India, pursuant tn 14 \& 15 Vict. c. 40 . [The presence of Registrars in India; the Marriages by Clergymen of the Church of England are not included.]
7. Register of Buildings certified to the Registrar Genetal as Places of Religious Worship ( 18 \& 19 Vict. c. 81.)
8. Returns of Places of Worship certified to Diocesan Registrars, Clerks of the Peace, \&c. prior to ist July $185^{2}$ (19 \& 20 Vict. c. I19. s. 24.)
9. Fleft and May Fair Registers of Marriages.
10. Registers of Birthe and Deaths of British Subjects received from Her Majesty's
Consuls and from other authorities in Foreign Countries.

For Certificates required for purposes connected with Government Insurances and For Certificates required for purposes connected with Government Insurances and
Annuities, or for production to the Civil Service Commissioners, personal application Annuities, or for
The Report on the Causes of Death in England, addressed to me by Dr. Farr, will be found in the Appendix.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your faithful servant,
GEORGE GRAHAM,
Registrar-General.
emigration from the same ports was nearly double that amount. Of the total number 33,000 emigrants had chosen the United States for their total number 33,000 emigrants had chosen the United States for their
destination, 6000 the Australian Colonies. Of the 21,000 Irish emigrants, destination, 6000 the Australian C
Ig,000 went to the United States.
${ }^{19}, 000$ went to the Emigration declined greatly in the first quarter of 1865 ; but it has again increased, and was as active as in the two previous years $186_{3}-6_{4}$.
Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-The price of wheat continues to rise, and in the first three months of this year it was $45 s$. $6 d$. per quarter, which is five shillings more than it was in the same period of 1864 and seven shillings more than in that of 1865 . During the four quarterly periods that have elapsed since the 3 ist March 1865, it has been slowly but constantly rising ; it was $40 s .6 d ., 43 s .3 d ., 44 s$. . $10 d$. , and $45 s .6 d$. Beef at Leadenhall and Newgate Markets, sold by the carcase, averaged $5 \frac{5}{8} d$. per lb., a price which differed but little from those of the March quarter in 1864 and 1865 , which were $5 \frac{1}{2} d$. and $5 \frac{3}{4} d$. The price for inferior quality of beef was in all these three periods the same, viz. $4 \frac{1}{2} d$.; for superior it was $6 \frac{1}{2} d$. in 1864, $7 d$. in $18655,6 \frac{3}{4} d$. last quarter. The highest price of beef scarcely varied during the last eighteen months. The mean price of mutton was $6 \frac{5}{8} d$., and was rather higher than in the two previous corresponding quarters. Best potatoes at the Waterside Market, Southwark, ranged from $55 s$. to gos. per ton.
The average number of paupers relieved on the last day of each week in the quarter was $139,54 \mathrm{r}$ in-door, 759,400 out-door. The amount of indoor relief was the same as in the March quarter of 1864, but rather less than that of 1865 . The number of out-door paupers was less than it had been in either of those periods.

According to the Greenwich Observations the month of January was warmer than that month has been in any year since 1851. In ordinary course, January is almost $3^{\circ}$ colder than December; but last January was as warm as the remarkably warm month that closed the year 1865. At the beginning of the month the weather was stormy, and the wind blew in gales; and on the Irth there was in London a fall of unusually heavy snow, which seriously impeded traffic and broke down the telegraphic poles and wires. Soon the snow disappeared under a rapid thaw, which was followed by the inundation of all the low-lying lands in the valley of the Thames. Heavy rains and high winds, with frequent changes, attended the month to its close ; but its most striking feature was the high temperature, which continued till near the middle of February, and showed an arerage excess of $6^{\circ}$ daily. From this date till the middle of March the ir was almost continuously cold, and the average daily defect of temperature was about $3^{\circ}$. Four days of heat followed; then four days of cold; and finally a warm period of eight days, in which the mean temperature rose $6^{\circ}$ above the average. The extreme mildness of the first six weeks quickened vegetation; hedges and fruit-trees budded, and in some places qumest burst into blossom. The change in the atmosphere from mild and lamp to cold and dry was favourable to agricultural operations, which damp to cold anckward state owing to the soddened state of the ground; and was besides a salutary check on the too rapid advance of vegetation and was besides a salutaryter the growing crops were sufficiently forward not to be injured by sudden frosts. The mean temperature of the air in
 the quarter was $4 \cdot 2$, 1 in., which in the previous and amount is $4^{\circ} \cdot 5 \mathrm{in}$. above the average. Less tity fortions in the two previous tity fell in March; the rest in nearly equal portions int the quarter. The months. The atmospheric pressure was low throughout was visited by a reporter at Guernsey states that in January the island wast violent of succession of storms, evidently recurrent cyclones; the most and inflicted which occurred on the IIth, raged with extraordinary fury, and inficter fell to 28.444 in.,
excessive, and demands immediate and earnest consideration ; it rose to $4^{-5} 53$ per cent. This implies that if this death-rate were maintained for a year, forty-six persons out of a thousand in the population would die in that time, or fifteen more than died in Glasgow, its northern rival, nineteen more than in London. The mortality of the city of Manchester, though far less than that of Liverpool, was higher than in any other of the thirteen selected towns of the United Kingdom; it was 3.742 per cent., and that of Leeds was hardly less. The following numbers of deaths registered in a few districts in three corresponding quarters, make the recent increase sufficiently apparent:-

| March quarter 1864. | March quarter 1865. | March quarter $1866 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3013 | 3053 | 3521 |
| 2136 | 2047 | 2626 |
| 1393 | 1196 | 1504 |
| - 2255 | 2313 | 2498 |
| - 779 | 836 | 1006 |
| 673 | 853 | 1108 |
| - 892 | 94 I | 1148 |
| 1088 | 961 | 1234 |

The Registrar of the Howard-street sub-district of Liverpool reports 33 deaths from typhus out of 330 from all causes; and many océurred from bronchitis and whooping-cough. In the St. Thomas sub-district of the same town 28 were from typhus out of 3 II; and pulmonary diseases were fatal. In the Mount Pleasant sub-district, in which the workhouse is situated, out of a total number of $104^{6}$ deaths, 215 were caused by typhus; 112 by bronchitis, 143 by phthisis, 26 by whooping-cough, 23 by measles, 19 by scarlatina. The Registrar of the Islington sub-district of Liverpool believes that overcrowding is amongst the causes of a high mortality. At Warrington there were 287 deaths, and no less than 94 of these were from measles. Typhus has been for some time very fatal in Manchester : it is stated by the Registrar of Deansgate that in the quarter ending 3 Ist December 1865 , not less than 1530 persons were attacked by continued fever in Manchester and its suburbs, and of these 155 died ; and the disease has continued to prevail during the last quarter. In the sub-district of North Leeds, in a total mortality of 570 deaths, 79 were returned as caused by fever. It prevailed also fatally in New-castle-on-Tyne.

Some further observations by Mr.Leigh, the Registrar of Deansgate, Manchester, on the smoke of that city, and its effects on health, will be read with interest.

On the Causes of the Vitiation of the Atmosphere of Mancheser, by
John Leigh, Esq., M.R.C.S., Registrar of the Sub-district of Deansgate, Manchester. (Continued from Twenty-eighth Annual Report, page lvi.)
In some comments on the last Quarterly Return of Deaths in this district I endeavoured to show that the deterioration of health and the excessive mortality in Manchester were mainly due to the vitiation of its atmosphere. I showed that Manchester was amply supplied with good and pure water ; that its artisans were in receipt of higher wages than agricultural labourers, and were better clothed and fed; that its streets were admirably paved, sewered, drained, and swept, so in this respect it may challenge comparison with
any town in the kingdom. Other improvements on an extensive scale have been carried out, and its thoroughfares are now tolerably wide and spacious. Its hospitals, some of which are magnificent in structure and arrangements, as well as munificently supported, are dotted over the town; and the amount of its charities must be deemed honourable to its citizens. When to all this it is added, that the working men associate themselves in various benefit societies, under the names of Odd Fellows, Druids, Foresters, Gardeners,
besides Packers and other trade societies, and that not less than from 20,000 to 30,000 of besides Packers and other trade societies, and that not less than from 20,000 to 30,000 of
the adult males of the town are so associated, and receive assistance, pecuniary and medical, during sickness or when out of work, Manchester must be regarded in many respects as a model town; and yet it is one of the least healthy in the kingdom.

Children under five years of age contribute half of the total mortality, whilst in the agricultural districts one third of the deaths is their proportion. The artisan's wife dies in middle age; and his own career is cut short long before he has reached the seventy years'
man. In the Reports of the Registrar General through a succession of term allotted to man. In the Reports of the Registrar General through a succession of years, these facts have been fully established. Whilst the annual death-rate of England
is 22 for a thousand of the population on an average of ten years, and that of favourably is 22 for a thousand of the population on an average of ten years, ane on an average of
situated localities is very much less, falling in some to 15 , it has been on an the same period for Manchester not less than 31, and for the year 1865 it amounted to $35^{\circ} 6$.
The impurities of a town atmosphere may be distinguished into solid, vaporous perhaps vesicular, and gaseous; and the distinction is necessary, for whilst the solid impurities tend by their gravity to occupy the lower stratum of the atmosphere, and the vaporous or vesicular are subject only to the wafting of aërial currents, the gaseous tend by their ow.
repulsive powers to general atmospheric diffusion. Their action on the human system is repusive powers to general atmospheric diffusion. Their action on the human system
distinct. The solid impurities act as irritants to the respiratory organs ; the vaporous or vesicular are the direct excitants of many types of disease; whilst the purely gaseous so depress and enervate the system as to render it an easier prey of disease. Of solid impurities the principal one is coal smoke, which forms a continuac they ar dense canopy over the town, and causes a murkiness in the streets
never free. On the finest day the air is darkened by haze, through whose extent the prospect seems as it were bounded by an impenetrable wall. From a distance of four or five miles in the country, particularly on the approach of evening, the slanting rays of the sun give remarkable
limits of Manchester
A rough analysis divides coal smoke into three parts. If the smoke is passed through a column of water in a suitable apparatus, a quantity of black fuliginous matter is separated from it, and some salts of ammonia are dissolved out of it by the water. If it be passed through a similar apparatus containing alcohol, a portion of bituminous matter is dissolved out, though this is still better accomplished by the substitution of highly rectified coal
naphtha. There remains a quantity of purely gaseous matters, the composition of which naphtha. There remains a quantity of purely gaseous matters, the composition of which
is well known. The black matter separated by the water is found constantly floating in is well known. The black matter separated metimes of considerable size, known popularly a smoky atmosphere in distinct particles, sometimes of considerable size,
as "blacks." They settle in time on the streets and footpaths, find their way into the houses, cover all articles of furniture, soil and damage drapery, curtains, carpets, table covers, similarly affect wearing apparel and other surfaces, till it is generally recognized
that light coloured clothes cannot be worn in Manchester, nor the hands remain clean if that light coloured clothes cannot be worn in Manchester, nor the lands
ungloved. ungloved.
But these black particles always in the atmosphere are of necessity constantly inhaled by the inhabitants, constantly received into the lungs, whether those lungs are healthy or by the Thabiest analysis of them with which I am acquainted is that
not. The
de Chim. et de Phys. tom. 33), who found as the constituents :-


That a considerable portion of this soot is arrested in the upper air-passages there can no doubt; but that a quantity also finds its way into the lungs, that is into the smaller ramifications of the bronchial tubes, and perhaps into the air cells, is proved by the black ramifications of the bronchial tubes, and perhaps into the air cells, is by the carbonaceous expectoration common among bronchial glands but occasionally also in the substance of the lungs when previous lesion has existed. It is possible indeed that in many cases the foreign ", body introduced into the lungs has caused the lesion. "It is necessary to be aware," says Dr. C. J. B. Williams (on Diseases of the Chest), "of confounding with " melanosis the accumulations of black pulmonary matter which take place to a great " extent in the lungs of old people, especially amongst the inhabitsot inhaled with the "These are probably, as Dr. Pearson observes, ${ }^{\text {" }}$ air, which may find access to the texture of the lungs from such lesions of the bronchial " membrane as often result from a common cold or cough. Some curious cases are on " record in which carbonaceous accumulations have taken place so rapidly and extensively " as to cause chronic inflammation and consolidation of a perfectly black colour, which "t tends to ulceration and the formation of cavities, as in other cases of chronic consoli"dation." Drs. Gregory, Thompson, and others describe such cases as occurring in
persons labouring under bronchial disease, whilst continually employed by the light of smoky lamps.

There can be no doubt that the constant inhalation of particles constituted as Braconnot has shown these to be, compounds mainly of carbon, bitumen, and sulphate of ammonia, must be highly irritating to the lungs, and productive in many instances of an amount of inflammation sufficient to induce incipient phth
It is no answer to say that many people living in large smoky towns continue healthy, and attain to a considerable age. There are strong healthy people, with great powers of resistance, who form exceptions in all circumstances; but the general condition of old people, and of those approaching old age, in the working classes of Manchester, is bronchitic in a greater or less degree; and at all ages men, women, and children of delicate organization or scrofulous diathesis, or whose state of health has been reduced by other
causes, are very much disposed to take on phthisical or bronchitic disease, under the irritating effects of a Manchester atmosphere. "Among the local causes of consumption," again to quote Dr. Williams, "is to be reckoned the habitual inhalation of fine solid particles which is contingent on certain occupations. The dependence of the lesions in these cases on the mechanical irritation of the inhaled particles is sufficiently proved " by the presence of these particles in the indurated lung, which in the case of colliers is I can fully confirm these observations. In estimating the effects of coal smoke in the production or excitement of phthisis, it is a question whether this disease should be regarded as the result of a low type or degree of inflammation. The essential condition of incipient phthisis is the formation of tubercle, miliary or diffused. Andral supposes the miliary and diffused indurations to be the result of chronic inflammation affecting the
vesicles of the lungs or the general texture; and in this he is supported by Chomel and Louis. Dr. Williams, after showing that tubercular induration contains a greatly increased quantity of matter, and that it is not the result of diminished absorption, asserts it to be the result of increased secretion, implying an increased determination of blood to the part, and he inquires if this may not amount to inflammation. In acute pleurisy we have a secretion of coagulable lymph, soon becoming organised into a soft cellular membrane;
but in a more chronic form of inflammation, a texture of lower vitality is produced, kind of fibrous or cartilaginous structure. In acute pneumonia we have an effusion of lymph causing red granular hepatization ; but in lower prolonged inflammation of pulmonary tissue we have a dark consolidation differing little from phthisical induration whilst in long continued irritation, unattended by the more sthenic degree of vascula action, the texture is grey, dense, and semi-transparent, indeed exactly like miliary ubercle.
It may be shown that the mean annual mortality from diseases of the respiratory organs is greater in of London.

Deaths of Males to a hundred Males living (1851-60).


The above Table shows a higher mortality in London from this class of diseases than in other divisions; but even in London the mortality of females from phthisis is considerably less than it is in Lancashire and Cheshire, the rates Manchester is compared with spectively. But the contrast is mere the total mortality is near that of England.

Scarborough.-Deaths of males from diseases of lungs (ex. phth.), 0.287 per cent.; from phthisis, $0 \cdot 145$ per ceut. Manchester.-Deaths of males fr
from phthisis, 0384 per cent.
Also the results for Manchester are less favourable than those for London.
Besides the palpable and offensive black particles of which the clouds that issue from
our factory chimneys are composed, there is a more finely precipitated matter which in our factory chimneys are composed, there is a more finely precipitated matter which in
the country curls among the trees from the roof of a cottage, and in Manchester forms the the country curls among the trees from the roof of a cottage, and in Manchester forms the
constant haze of our streets. I do not think any scientific investigation has yet been made of it. It is not gaseous, for it does not diffuse ; it is not simply vaporous. When it saturates or charges a November fog it is sticky, and excessively irritating to the eyes and throat. It proceeds from the imperfect combustion of bituminous matter, and partially
from the distillation of the least volatile products of coal - Since it is from the distillation of the least volatile products of coal. Since it is so irritating to the eyes and lungs when made more dense by a fog, it must in a less degree be a constant
source of irritation under the ordinary conditions of a smoky atmosphere. From experiments I have made on it, I am satisfied that it is in some degree bituminous.
From the way in which coal is ordinarily burned in the furnaces of manufactories, there are given off, in addition to the visible smoke, a number of invisible true gases, some of them resulting from the imperfect combustion of the coal ; these are carbonic oxide, light carburetted hydrogen, sulphuretted hydrogen, and possibly a little cyanogen, and heavier carburets of hydrogen. The gases necessarily evolved are carbonic acid and sulphurous
acid, with aqueous vapour. The natural tendency of all these into the general body of the atmosphere ; but the diffusion is, as regards some of them, to a considerable degree impeded by their extreme solubility, and by the quantity of moisture generally present in the atmosphere of Manchester. The carbonic oxide and light carburetted hydrogen have so little solubility that their diffusion would scarcely be diminished, and probably they may, with any small quantity of cyanogen or heary
hydrocarbons, be put out of consideration. Sulphuretted hydrogen, however, is at the least soluble in its own volume of water at ordinary temperatures. According to Thomson, one volume of water absorbs three volumes of the gas at $52^{\circ}$ Fahrenheit, whilst of sulphurous acid gas thirty-three volumes are absorbed by one volume of water at ordinary temperature, according to the same authority. Carbonic acid is absorbed at the ordinary temperature by about its own volume of water. It is certain then that the presence of much moisture in the atmosphere, and even the vapour carried up the chimneys from the
combustion of the coal, must materially interfere with the diffusion of these gases, and that a smoky town atmosphere must contain an abnormal amount of carbonic acid, and a distinct amount of sulphuretted hydrogen and of sulphurous acid. By a series of very careful experiments, Dr. Angus Smith has proved the existence of an excess of carbonic acid in the air of crowded rooms, and in the atmosphere of dense cities, and is disposed to attribute a considerable amount of injurious influence to this excess. That the air of
Manchester contains sulphuretted hydrogen in considerable abundance is made evident by the rapid tarnishing of silver plate, and by the darkening of white paint. Now this gas is the most deleterious of them all. It is a direct and powerful poison, destroying life in a few minutes when in a concentrated state, and gradually lowering the vital powers, and reducing the tone of the system, when inhaled in a diluted form; and I know of no circumstance more likely to predispose a population for the reception of fever or cholera than the constant inhalation of an atmosphere vitiated by the presence of sulphuretted
hydrogen. I do not believe there is sufficient ammonia in the atmosphere to take up all hydrogen. I do not believe there is sufficient ammonia in the atmosphere to take up all
the sulphurous acid evolved from our chimneys, and the excess must act slightly as an irritant to the lungs. Sulphurous acid, however, except when very concentrated, seems to be breathed with impunity. It has no directly poisonous properties. It is assumed that sulphurous acid and sulphuretted hydrogen could not co-exist in the atmosphere, as they decompose each other; but whether this would be the case in the very dilute state in which they exist in the atmosphere has not been very accurately determined. At all events sulphuretted hydrogen does exist in the atmosphere of Manchester; and to it I
should be disposed to attribute much more serious injury to health than to any of the other gases.
From the chimney of a perfect furnace nothing ought to be evolved but invisible carbonic acid, sulphurous acid, and watery vapour. All else, besides the ordinary atmospheric gases, oxygen and nitrogen, are the results of imperfect combustion. All smoke is the result of distillation with partial combustion of the product; and distillation of coal in an ordinary furnace means waste of the coal, and injury to the health of the people fro Even the sulphurnus acid from coal might be considerably diminished by the care washing out of the iron pyrites, as is already done to a large extent for some purposes; washing out of the iron pyrites, as is already done to a large extent for some purposes;
and when it is considered that these pyrites generally or always contain arsenic, which must pass into the atmosphere on combustion of the coal, the advantage of removing the pyrites as much as possible is most important.
In treating the smoke question it has been too much overlooked that in ordinary furnaces coal is subjected to a process partly of combustion and partly of distillation
at the proper parts of the furnace, combustion would be complete, and no other products than carbonic acid, sulphurous acid, aqueous vapour, and a few salts of ammonia would be possible. There would be no visible smoke. But when coal is burned with air of
limited amount or low temperature then it is partly in the when in a gas retort. It is subjected to partial distillation. In an ordinary furnace this must ever be so. The coal instantly it is placed on the incadescent coke or cinders previously in the furnace begins to distil, and to give off gases and tarry matters. Thes meeting a certain quantity of hot air are partly decomposed; the hydrogen of the carburetted compounds is first burned and liberates free carbon, which is carried mechanically with other matters and undecomposed gases by the draught into the chimney. When
the supply of air of high temperature is not sufficient to do more than this, the matters carried into the chimney will necessarily be such as would be given off by coal in a gas retort mixed with the unburnt carbon, \&c., from such portions of the gases and tar as have been acted upon and decomposed by the air supplied. Now one of the most constant products of the distillation of coal in retorts is sulphuretted hydrogen. It is also a very abundant product; and it is quite clear that with a limited supply of air this gas must b
formed in common furnaces, and that a portion must escape combustion, and be found in the atmosphere of smoky towns.
Mr. Wye Williams had a very clear conception of the cause of smoke, and proposed to meet the undecomposed gases and the liberated carbon at the back of the furnace by a fresh supply of air, believing that the gases could be sufficiently heated to enable the cold heat liberated by the gases on combustion, would be sufficient to maintain a proper under the boiler or other apparatus to be heated. This opinion was not justified in practice. It was found that cold air so applied was not sufficient to effect the entire combustion of the distilled matters, and that the latent heat did not compensate for the reductio of temperature caused by the cold air admitted. The experiment was a step in the right direction, but it was seen that for the economical consumption of the distilled gases air
must be supplied which had already acquired considerable elevation of temperature before it came in contact with the gases. Many plans have been tried, but none so successfully as that of the Messrs. Siemens, in whose furnace air at a very exalted temperature meet and mixes with the gases at a like heat, in a special chamber. It differs from most other in being a process almost entirely of distillation; and it is a question whether, seeing the
impossibility of combustion of large quantities of coal without partial distillation, some impossibility of combustion of large quantities of coal without partial distillation, som
such process must not ultimately be adopted. But, while the principle is maintained, it may be necessary to modify the application of it, to meet special requirements. (For continuation see page xlv.)

## Second Quarter.-April, May, June.

The United Kingdom.-The Registers of the United Kingdom show that 121,282 persons married in the quarter that ended 30th June; and that the births of 261,044 children, and the deaths of 171,869 persons of both sexes, were registered in the three months.

The corrected death-rate of the United Kingdom-2.385 per cent.-is slightly below that which prevailed in England and Wales. The severa facts concerning the other divisions of the Kingdom are fully set forth in the quarterly reports of the Registrars General of Scotland and Ireland.
England.-The marriage-rate of the spring quarter was higher than it ever was before in that season since registration began. The birth-rate was also very high, and though it declined afterwards, it was still a little above the average in the three months that ended on June 3oth. But a decidedly unfavourable feature of the present Return is the high deathrate that prevailed. The mortality was much higher than it had been in any June quarter of the ten years $1856-65$. The coldness of the season, and epidemics of measles and whooping-cough, appear to have exercised a very wide and fatal influence on the public health.

Marriages.-In the quarter that ended 30 th June 97,154 persons were married in England. The marriages were 48,577 against 45,827 in the same quarter of the previous year. They were more numerous by io,000 than in the corresponding period of 1856. A marked increase in the marriages of last spring over the numbers of 1864-5 occurs in London, the South-Eastern Counties, Lancashire, the West Riding of Yorkshire, Durham, and Northumberland, and generally in the Midland Counties. The
marriages in London were 8764, in Liverpool and West Derby 1795, in Manchester 1250.
The annual marriage-rate in the quarter was $\mathrm{I} \cdot 840$ per cent. against an average of $\mathrm{I} \cdot 70$, or out of 1000 persons living rather more than 18 would have entered wedlock (while previously, taking one spring quarter with another, the number had been 17 ,) if the same rate that prevailed in the quarter had been maintained for a year.
Births.-The number of children born in the spring quarter (ended 3oth June) was 192,427 against 173,263 in the same period of 1856. The annual birth-rate of the quarter was $3 \cdot 644$ per cent. of the population, the average of ten previous springs being $3 \cdot 620$
The births returned in thirteen weeks ending 30 th June numbered The births returned in in the city of Bristol, 3236 in the borough of 6,776 in Londo, Birmingham, 4802 in that of Liverpool, 2591 in that of Leeds, 3353 in the city of Manchester. There were 4893 in Glasgow, a number which slightly exceeds
Taking twelve large towns in Great Britain it appears that the birthate was highest in Leeds, in which town it was 4.557 per cent. ; the next highest was 4.543 in Glasgow; in Newcastle-on-Iyne it was 4.205 in Sheffield 4.009 ; in Liverpool $3 \cdot 979$. In London and Bristol it was as low as 3.50 . But the population of Leeds, there is reason to believe, has been under estimated.
Increase of Population.-Whilst the births were 192,427, the deaths were 128,550 . The natural increase of population was, therefore, 63,877 . The morements of the population modify this result.
The total number of emigrants from ports in the United Kingdom, in the months ended 30th June, was 80,303, of whom about 19,000 the three months ended 30 th June, was 80,303 , orly 5000, and the Irish were of 4,000. An June quarter in which exceeds the emigration to the same part

Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-The price of wheat continues to ise ; it was $46 s$. $6 d$. per quarter in the three months ending 3 oth June. Omitting the odd pence, the average prices of the six quarters subsequent to ist January 1865 have been successively $38 s$., $40 s$., $43 s ., 44 s$, $45 s$., and $46 s$. The mean of the highest and lowest prices of beef at Leadenhall and Newgate Markets was $5 \frac{7}{8} d$. per lb. last spring quarter. In the same period of 1864 it was $5 \frac{1}{4} d$., and in that of $1865,5 \frac{3}{4} d$. The mean price of mutton was $7 d$. against $6 \frac{1}{8} d$. and $7 \frac{3}{8} d$. in the spring quarter of the two previous years. Best potatoes at the Waterside Market, South wark, were $77 s .6 \mathrm{~d}$. per ton. The average number of paupers in the quarter were : relieved in-door I25,044; relieved out-door 734,748. Inquarter were : relieved nearly equal as regards number to those of corresponding periods in the last two years. Out-door relief exhibits a decrease.
Mr Ger :-" At the beginning of the quarter the weather Mr. Glaisher writes :- A was cold, the temperature being below The nights were also very cold, the $2^{\circ} .4$ during the first nine days. The nights were also very cold, fill thermometer frequently registering below freezing por of April a sudden copiously throughout the first two weeks. On the Ioth of Aphich time the change to heat set in, continuing till the 28th day, auring what little rain weather was unusually fine, and very hot for the season, and descended. This sudden drying weather caused large tracts of land in all parts of the country to be in such a heavy state that spring operations, particularly sowing, were much impeded, and in fact agricultural operaions generally were in a backward state. The budding of trees was in general late, but at places where they had not already shot forth their leaves, the effect of this weather was extraordinary, the leaves appearing
and fruit trees blossoming so suddenly, that the whole aspect was changed in a few hours. On the 29th of April a cold ungenial period set in, continuing through May to the ist of June, with only an occasional day of somewhat warmer character. The mean daily deficiency of temperaure during this time amounted to $3^{\circ} \cdot 1$, and at night the thermometer frequently fell to below $32^{\circ}$."
"On June 2d, the weather again changed, and became much warmer, and a mean daily excess over the average temperature occurred to the amount of $4^{\circ} \cdot 2$, till the IIth day. A cold period followed, but on the 2 ist day the temperature again increased considerably, and fine weather followed till the end of the quarter, the mean daily excess of temperature amounting to nearly $5^{\circ}$."
The mean temperature of the air in the quarter was $53^{\circ}$, which is near the average. The rainfall was $7 \cdot 9$ inches, which is also near the average at Greenwich ; at Carlisle it was $3 \cdot 6$, Truro $9 \cdot 7$ inches.
Deaths; and the State of the Public Health.-The deaths in the quarter that ended on June 3oth exceed the average of the season. Their number is 128,550 , and the mortality, after taking increase of population into account, exceeds the customary rate ; for instead of 22 the mortality was at the rate of more than 24 in 1000 . The spring quarter is usually not only healthier than the quarter of winter or autumn, but healthier than the whole round of the year; but 24 is 2 in excess of the average of the last ten years.
The country districts, containing about $9,279,270$ people, died at the rate of 22 in 1000 in the last spring quarter ; a rate exceeding the average (20) of those districts by 2. The town districts, of about $11,903,049$ inhabitants, suffered still more, for in them the rate was over 26 in 1000, whereas their average is 23. The increase of the town rate is not only greater absolutely, but greater relatively than the increase of the mortality of the country rate.
Taking the thirteen great cities, as they may be called with regard to their magnitude and standing in the United Kingdom, the mortality, we find, was at the rate of 28 in 1000 ; in Birmingham, Hull, London, and Bristol 25, in Dublin 26, in Edinburgh 27, New castle-on-Tyne 29, Manchester and Salford 30, Sheffield 31, Glasgow 33, Leeds 34, Liverpool 38. In Liverpool the deaths nearly equal the births in number.
When we find that, exposed to nearly the same temperature and not very dissimilar atmospheric conditions, the mortality of the healthy districts, which have been so often cited in the reports, was 20 , it is difficult to come to any other conclusion than that there is still something radically rong in the sanitary administration of the towns of the kingdom. The oot of the evil has not been reached. Vast numbers of the population, ncreasing every year, are blighted by causes which science has discovered, and which hygienic regulations might control. Condensation has an extrardinary tendency to impair the health of the people, and should be met by extraordinary measures.
LONDON is one of the eleven great divisions of the kingdom, and has uffered to about the average extent. The mortality, which was 23 in the previous spring quarter, rose to 25 . Not only small-pox, measles, and whooping-cough, but bronchitis and pneumonia grew more fatal. It is to be regretted that the Vaccination Act, which was originally ill-conceived, works badly. The measure requires amendment ; and the useless, impracticable registration clauses should be struck out. The deaths in London from diarrhoa were 280 , from cholera 24 ; and a few of the cases of cholera were of an epidemic type; but the deaths both from cholera and iarrhoea were much below the avera. In the corresponding quarter 706 deaths from diar ore egistered and Berks, experienced only a slight increase of mortality. The rate of
the spring quarter was 20 ; in the previous spring it was 19. Measles and whooping-cough were fatal at Kingston in Surrey; Worthing in Sussex. The deaths in the latter district were 118 against Gis $_{5}$ in the corresponding quarter of the previous year. At Alverstoke one case, Southampton quarter of the previous year. At Alverstoke one case, Southampton has been very fatal in Southampton, where the deaths from all causes were 262 .
The mortality in the South Midland Counties was at the rate of 21 ; that is one above the spring rate of 1865 . Measles and whooping-cough that is one above the spring rats
were epidemic in some districts.
The Eastern Counties suffered from the same epidemics ; and the The Eastern Counties suffered from the same epidemics; and the
mortality was at the rate of 22 . One death from summer cholera was mortality was at the rate of 22 . One d
noticed at Cromer, and one from typhus.
noticed at Cromer, and one from typhus.
The South Western Counties, usually among the healthiest, were also visited by measles and whooping-cough ; the mortality was at the rate of 22, one higher than the previous spring rate. Small-pox prevailed fatally, and showed how much vaccination had been neglected by the people of Plymouth.
In proceeding to the West Midland Counties we enter a region where the mortality rose to 24 , no less than 4 above the previous spring rate. Measles and whooping-cough prevailed extensively; the registrars notice one death from cholera in Madeley, 2 in Wolverhampton, one in Sedgley (Dudley).
In the North Midland Counties the mortality at the rate of 23 was also above the average, owing apparently to the same causes. At Mansfield (Nottinghamshire) the deaths have been much above the average. The whole sewage of the town is poured into a rivulet, and 2 deaths from cholera are noted at Long Sutton (Holbeach).
The North Western Division, comprising Cheshire and Lancashire, sustains its unhappy pre-eminence; the mortality was at the rate of 29 , against 25 in the previous spring quarter. Typhus, scarlatina, measles, whooping-cough, and diarrhoea were fatal in several towns, at the head of which Liverpool stands. Ten deaths of Germans from epidemic cholera of which Liverpool stands. Ten deaths of Germans fremen epistrar of Preston
occurred in the emigrant depôt at Birkenhead. The Registran occurred in the emigrant depot at Birkenhead. Cotto
conceives that the resumption of work in the cotts, and greater conceives that the resumption of work in the cotton mills, and greater
"indulgence in the use of intoxicating liquors," have contributed to the "indulgence in the
ncrease of deaths.
Yorkshire has grown more prosperous but less healthy than it was; the mortality was as high as 28 . Leeds has suffered severely from fever. One death from cholera is noted at Pudsey (Bradford); 2 deaths of a mother and child were registered at Goole. They were attacked on the voyage from Antwerp. The steamers from Holland and Belgium should be under strict hygienic control; they have no doubt often been the channel for conveying epidemic disease to England. Passengers and cattle were at one time strangely huddled on these vessels.
The mortality in the northern counties was at the rate of 24 ; or one over the previous spring rate. Measles and whooping-cough killed 40 children in Berwick ; they have thus reigned epidemically from south to north.
Wales has not escaped; the mortality was 24 ; somewhat less than it was last year. Newport and Swansea demand especial care. 49 fatal cases of fever are noted in Newport: 26 of whooping-cough in Lower Merthyr Tydfil. II deaths from cholera are recorded at Llangafelach in the Swansea Union. In Gower, near Swansea, 4 cases of "English cholera" occurred in one family; 3 were fatal. The Registrar did not attend them professionally, and he makes the following singular remark : "in fact being Guardians no they receired no mis deplorable district, where in one family three people "being poor" received no medical attention?

On the Causes of the Vitiation of the Atmosphere of Manchester, and other Large Towns, by John Leigh, Esq., M.R.C.S., Registrar of the Sub-district of Deansgate, Manchester. (Continued from page xli.)
In some comments which the Registrar General had the kindness to insert in his last two quarterly reports I showed that the unhealthiness of Manchester and many other large
towns was due mainly to the vitition of the atmosphere by matters which might be towns was due mainly to the vitiation of the atmosphere by matters which might be classed under three heads, solid, vaporous (perhaps vesiciluar or even cellular), and gaseous. I showed that in Manchester and similar manufacturing towns the chief solid
impurity of the air is coal smoke, and that its mode of action on the human body is of impurity of the air is coal smoke, and that its mode of action on the human body is of
two kinds, (1) as an irritant to the lungs producing bronchitis or assisting in the production and maintenance of this disease, as well as of some diseases of the substance of the lungs where any previous lesion existed, and (2) by its sulphuretted hydrogen reducing the tone of the system and rendering it easily susceptible of zymotic diseases
Besides coal smoke there are in sum
Besides coal smoke there are in such an atmosphere as that of Manchester various solid impurities to which persons who live in the country are less exposed. The houses
stand close to the roads or streets, form in fact their boundaries, and from these streets, especially when macadamized, a fine impalpable dust is continually thrown up by the great and incessant traffic of drays and carriages of all kinds, grinding down the material of the road, and loading the air with fine particles, which, when collected on a glass and viewed through a microscope, are seen to consist of sharp and angular fragments. The houses,
from their position, are scarcely less free from these particles than the streets ; and to the residents they must be a constant source of bronchial irritation. The dust of manufactories must be chiefly confined within their walls, though a certain quantity will also find its way into the streets. It is well known that persons who work in flour mills for any length of time acquire a condition of lungs, from inhalation of flour dust, which gives rise to what is called "miller's asthma," a disease distressing, permanent, and ultimately
fatal. Still more rapidly productive of a similar condition and far more sneedily the inhalation of metallic particles, as in the case of fork-grinders and others engaged in occupations where metallic dust pervades the atmosphere. In the cleaning of cotton or of woollen rags, a vast amount of dust is given off, and unless carried off by suitable contrivances, as much injury must be produced by it on the lungs of workpeople as by employment in a flour-mill. In fustian-cutting rooms there is a constant fine filamentous Dust, of whatever kind, if long continued is injurious to the lungs, and though it is inevitable in many manufactures, and the ordinary condition of streets and houses in harge towns must be more or less dusty, yet all practicable means should be adopted to remedy the nuisance in rooms or worlshops, and to keep the streets as free as possible from it. In this respect both the asphalted and the ordinary stone or boulder paved streets are far superior to the macadamized.
The vaporous impurities of the atmosphere arise either from decomposing dead organic anters, are results in fact of the processes of putrefaction or fermentation, or they proceed from changes taking place in living animal bodies. They exist either more or
less dissolved in the ordinary atmospheric moisture, or in the moisture evaporated with less dissolved in the ordinary atmospheric moisture, or in the moisture evaporated with
them, or in a distinctly corpuscular form, perhaps vesicular or cellular. They are not them, or in a distinctly corpuscular form, perhaps vesicular or cellular. They are not
simply gaseous, for they do not obey the laws of gaseous diffusion, and they do not condense into a solid form under circumstances in which condensation would be obvious. They are, I believe, vaporous or vesicular, and subject only to atmiospheric currents. They will saturate or remain suspended in the stagnant atmosphere of a chamber or
court. Some of these, proceeding from living animal hodies, will attach themselves to court. Some of these, proceeding from living animal bodies, will attach themselves to
clothing, and will be carried from place to place. They will pass with the breath from a clothing, and will be carried from place to place. They will pass with the breath from a
living animal, or escape with the perspiration from the skin ; they are capable of solution by different menstrua, or perhaps of suspension only, and may be made evident by concentrated sulphurric acid and by permanganate of potass. They are able, under favourable circumstances, to reproduce themselves from other organisms, and to excite diseased actions, the same as those from which they themselves originated. They are of many kinds; distinct from each other; unlike in composition, organization, and action. The poisonous emanations of small-pox will not excite scarlatina, nor those of the latter will not produce typhus, nor those of the latter cholera. Each kind has its peculiar properties and functions, and produces its particular effect, as distinctly as does nitric, sulphuric, or carbonic acid. The physiologist in this department of physics is in advance of the chemist. The chemist, by passing air charged with any of these matters through strong sulphuric acid, or through a solution of permanganate of potass, obtains a colouring of his test, and announces the presence of organic matter; but the physiologist says: " and a third of small-pox; and each of its own kind "" and organic chemistry should make a step forward, and definitively pronounce what they are. They are matters prone to change, able to set up actions in some organic or organized bodies that will produce others similar to themselves. An infinitesimal globule of small-pox matter received into the living body will cover it with pustules, filled with the like matter, and having the
xXIX.
same powers ; or the smallest quantity passing out with the breath of one person, and inhaled by another, will excite the same actions and produce the same results. The action of these poisons is nearer to fermentation or putrefaction than to any chemical processes with which we are acquaintea. They are energetic surrounding medium, and to be converted into simpler organisms; and the simpler their form the more innocuous do they become. The oxygen of the atmosphere is their strongest antagonist; it disrupts, breaks them up, and never leaves them till it has converted them into carbonic acid, water, and ammonia, or its nitrate. Like all complex organized matters containing much iitrogen, and void of vitality, they are exceedingly liable to disturbance of their affinities, But not only do certain diseased animal
powerful, and most active poisons,-living bodies, give off into the atmosphere subtle, which, when concentrated or long retained in a confined a state of health, evolve matters aly,
 f those more powerful emanations which produce specific disease. It is a matter of common observation that they lower the tone of the system. There is perhaps nothing by which the sense of smell can be assailed more nauseating to those unaccustomed to it than the odour of a close chamber, in which a large number of unclean persons have slept or have been long confined. This offensive smell may arise either from the concentration of evolved matters, or from changed condition, the result of partial oxidation or position commences, when it becomes offensively evident as sulphuretted hydrogen or other sulphur compound.

Table 42.-Annual Rate of Mortality per Cent. in Town and Country Districts of England in each Quarter of the Years 1856-1866.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AREA } \\ \text { AREA } \\ \text { Statue } \\ \text { Acres. } \end{gathered}$ | (entiction |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quarters } \\ \text { ending } \end{gathered}$ | Annual Rate of Mortality per Cent. in each Quarter of the Years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1851. |  |  | 1856. | 1857 | 1858. | 1859. | 1860. | 1861. | 1862. | 1863. | 1864. | 1865. |  | 1866 |
|  | 3,287,151 | 9,155,964 | 10,930,841 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \\ \text { Soppt. } \\ \text { Dee. } \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 506 \\ & 2 \cdot 243 \\ & 2 \cdot: 374 \\ & 2 \cdot 5757 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 651 \\ & 2 \cdot\left[\left.\begin{array}{l} 2 \cdot 29 \\ 2 \cdot 284 \\ 2 \cdot 258 \end{array} \right\rvert\,\right. \\ & 2.358 \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 2: 617 \\ 2: 36 \\ 1: 843 \\ 2: 285 \\ 2.285 \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.655 \\ & \hline 2.267 \\ & \hline \end{aligned} .984$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2: 883 \\ & 2: 368 \\ & 2: 388 \\ & 2 \cdot 565 \\ & 2.568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 680 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2 \cdot: 520 \\ 2 \cdot: 227 \\ 2 \cdot 460 \end{array} \\ & 2.460 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Year | $\frac{2.275}{}$ | 2.420 | 2.521 | 2:386 | 2.265 | 2:353 | 2.358 | 2.502 | 2.598 | $2 \cdot 5$ | 2-422 | $2 \cdot 6$ |
|  | 34,037,732 | 8,771,645 | 9,135,383 | Year | 1.797 | 1:916 | $2 \cdot 077$ | $\stackrel{2 \cdot 077}{ }$ | $1 \cdot 951$ | 1•938 | $1 \cdot 890$ | $2 \cdot 057$ | $2 \cdot 107$ | 2-081 | 1-989 | 2.0 |
|  |  |  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { March } \\ \text { June } \\ \text { Sept. } \\ \text { Dec. } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 1 \cdot 951 \\ 1 \cdot 915 \\ 1 \\ 1 \cdot 909 \\ 1.713 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 102 \\ & \hline 1.98 \\ & 1.72787 \\ & 1.948 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 497 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2: 909 \\ 1 \\ 1.777 \\ 2.044 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2: 363 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2: 051 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2088 \\ 2.008 \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2: 210 \\ & 1: 999 \\ & 1.953 \\ & 1.789 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 184 \\ & \hline 1.940 \\ & 1.972042 \\ & 1.8646 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} 2.512 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 522 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2: 5025 \\ 1: \\ 1: 824 \\ 1: 923 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

The following are the names of the 139 Distriets and 56 Sub-districts comprising the CHILEF Towns :-All the 37 Districts of London; Croydon, Kingston, Riehmond, Gravesend, Med way, Tunbridge ; West and East Maidstone Sub-districts (Maidstone); Canterbury
Minster Sub-district (Sheppes); Thanet, Dover, Hastings, Brighton ; Shoreham Sub-district (Stesning); Portsea Island, Alverstoke
 Oxford, Northampton; Peterborough Sub-district (Peterborough); Beifford and Kempston, and Bedford ond Cardington Sub-districts
(Bedford); Luton Sub-district (Laton); Cambrige, West Ham, Colchester, Bury St. Edmunds, Ipswich, Yarmouth, Norwich,

 Sub-district (Bridgwater); Bath; Bedminster Sub-district (Bedminster); Bristol, Clifton; St. Nichotas and St. John Baptist Sub
districts (Gloucester); Cheltenham ; Fereford City Sub-district (Hereford) ; Madeley, Shrewsbury; Stafford Sub-district (Stafford)
 (Burton-on-Trent); Wolverhampton, Walsall, West Bromwich, Dudley, Stourbridge; Kidderminster and Lower Mitton Sub-districts (Kidderminster); Worcester, Birmingham, Aston, Coventry, Warwick; Loughborough Sub-district (Loughborough); Leticester
Boston Sub-district (Boston): LincoIn Home Sub-district (Lincoln): Great Grimsby Sub district (Caistor); Radord, Nottingham
 Runcorn Sub-district (Runcorn); Congleton Sub-district (Congleton); Chester Castle and Chester Cathedral Sub districtst (Great
Boughton); Birkenhead, Liverpool, West Derbs, Prescot, Wigan, Warrington, Leigh, Bolton, Bury, Barton-upon-Irwell, Boughton); Birkenhead, Liverpool, West Derby, Prescot, Wigan, Warrington, Leich, Bolton, Bury, Barton-upon--Irwell,
Chorlton, Salford, Manchester, Ashton, Oldham, Rochale, Hasiligden, Burnles, Blackburn; Chorley, Sub-district (Chorley) Preston; Lancaster Sub-district (LLancaster); Kieighley, Todmorden, Huddersfield, H Hilifax, Bradford, Kirkstall, Hunslet, Holbeck, Bramley, Leeds, Dewsbury, Wakefield, Barnsley, Ecelesall Bierlow, Sheffield; Doncaster, Sub-district (Doneaster); Bootham,
${ }_{\text {Hicklegate }}$, and Walmyate (Darlington); Stockton, Hartlepool ; St. Oswald and St. Nicholas Sub-districts (Durham); Houghton-le-Spring, Sunderland , South Shields, Gateshead, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tynemouth ; St. Cuthbert and St. Mary Sub-districts (Carlisle) ; Whitehaven Sub-district (Whitehaven); Kendal Sub-district (Kendal); Newport Sub-district (Newport); Cardiff Sub-district (Cardiff); Merthyr Tydfil Llangafelach and Svansee Sub districts (Swansea); Llanelly Subb-district (Llanelly); Pembroke Sub-district (Pembroke).
days; each of the last two quarters of the year, 92 days. For this inequality a correction has been made in the calculations, also for days ; eacc of the last two quarters of the year, 92 days. For this inequality a
the difference between 355 and $365^{\circ} 25$ days, and 366 and $365^{\circ} 25$ days in leap year.

In our ignorance as to how the poisons productive of zymotic diseases originated, it may not be unreasonable to ascribe them to the concentration, under special circumstances, of the ordinary emanations of the animal body, when the latter had been reduced
in tone and strength by suffering and privation, or had been laced under in tone and strength by suffering and privation, or had been placed under conditions
of excessive foulness. In the present day the poison of typhus seems frequently to be

Table 43. -The Average Prices of Consols, of Wheat, of syeat, and of Potatoes, and also the Average Number of Paupers relieved on the last day of each Week, in each of the Years and in each Quarter of the Years 1857-1866.

developed where human beings are crowded in cellars or other places in which ventilation and cleanliness are neglected．The poison of cholera，so far as we know，is of com－ paratively modern origin．It had its birth in the warmer regions of Asia，amongst the
miserable devotees who arrived travel－worn at the banks of the Ganges and Jumna． miserable devotees who arrived travel－worn at the banks of the Ganges and must be
Whatever doubts may have existed hitherto as to the mode of its propagation must nearly dissipated by observation of recent outbreaks on the shores of this country or in neighbouring waters．Brought in a crowded vessel by unclean immigrants，from a dis－ During an invasion of cholera in Manchester I traced every case，and ascertained in every instance that there had been communication with infected persons，or infected localities；and have already published the results of these inquiries．I believe there is no instance of the spontaneous outbreak of true cholera in this country．It is a specific disease，altogether distinct from what is called＂English cholera，＂which is attended
or results from an excessive secretion of bile during the autumn；whereas in true Asiatic or results from an excessive secretion of ilie decrion．Purging and generally vomiting are the most marked characteristics of English cholera，there is excessive discharge of biliary fluid；but in Asiatic cholera where vomiting and purging supervene，the dis－ charges are colourless and free from bile ；and in the most rapidly fatal cases that I have seen there was no purging or vomiting at all．The system was simply poisoned，and
death took place in three or four hours from the first effects．The most rapid effects death took place in three or four hours from the first effects．The most rapia effects
of the cholera poison remind me more of those of cyanogen compounds than of any
other． These various emanations from the human body，the poisonous emanations of small－
pox，typhus，scarlatina，\＆c．，and certain natural secretions from the skin and lungs，

Table 44．－mean Annual value of Meteorological Elements

mainly affect the atmosphere of confined spaces which the sick occupy，or in which many persons are assembled．Wafted into the external atmosphere they probably become so persons are assembled．Wafted into the external atmosphere they probably become so
diluted，or suffer such chemical changes，as render them incapable of reproducing their original types．The more general vitiation of the atmosphere，by impurities which I have classed as vaporous，is due to matters given off during the decomposition of dead organic substances．These matters vary according as the substance is animal or vegetable，and
accompanied by the presence of more or less moisture．It has been usual to treat of these matters as simply gaseous；but though true gases are given off at certain stages of the decomposition，as sulphuretted hydrogen，carburetted hydrogen，phosphoretted hydrogen，and some compounds of nitrogen，yet，undoubtedly，some matters are also evolved，either preceding or accompanying these，quite distinct from them，and probably of much more complicated organization，in fact in a less advanced stage of decomposition， matters intermediate between true gases，the ultimate results of complete decomposition，
and the bodies from which they have been evolved．No chemist accustomed to the smell of true gases，or of any compounds or admixtures of these，would ever confound it with the peculiar and often most offensive smells attending the decomposition of dead organize bodies．The smell of a dead and putrid animal，of a dissecting room，of a tallow－melting work，of an animal size manufactory，of the Thames，of the Irwell，Medlock，and Irk
rivers at Manchester，is totally unlike that of any known gas，or of any known com－ rivers at Manchester，is totally unlike that of any known gas，or of any known com－
bination of gases．The common tests，sulphuric acid and permanganate of potass，will indicate the presence of organic matter in an atmosphere infected by such smell，but will throw no further light on its nature．That the chemical composition of the substance causing the smell will vary with the character of the latter is probable，and，possibly with its physiological effect on the human system ；but we have at present so little
in the Year 1866．By James Glaisher，Esq．，F．R．S．

|  |  |  |  |  | Wind． |  |  |  |  |  | Rain． |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { NAMES } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Stations. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Relative Proportion of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | N． | E． | s． | w． |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {－}}^{\text {in }}$ ．${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{\text {grs．}}^{\text {grs }}$ | ${ }_{0}^{\mathrm{gr}} \mathrm{g}$ | 89 | ${ }_{538}^{\text {grs }}$ | $2 \cdot 2$ | 7 | 6 | 7 | 10 | $4 \cdot 9$ | ${ }_{\text {days．}}^{192}$ | in． | Guernsey |
| $\stackrel{.348}{.318}$ | 3.9 3.7 | $\stackrel{0}{0} 0$ | ${ }_{84}^{87}$ | ${ }_{5}^{539}$ | 2．3 | ${ }_{7}^{6}$ | 7 | 6 | 111 | $5 \cdot 9$ | ${ }_{217}^{202}$ | $43: 2$ $50 \cdot 9$ | Helston． |
|  |  | 0.8 0.7 0.7 | 84 88 85 88 | 54 553 539 58 | let1．4． <br> 0.5 | 8 8 4 | （ $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 5 \\ & 6\end{aligned}$ | －${ }^{6}$ | $1{ }_{9}^{11}$ | a <br> ¢ <br> 6.0 <br> 6.0 | 203 <br> 183 <br> 203 |  | Sriromoth． Sidmorne． Osber |
| $\stackrel{\text { ：290 }}{ }$ | 3：6 | 0.7 0.9 0.5 | ${ }_{81}^{85}$ |  | 0.5 0 | ${ }_{8}^{4}$ | $\stackrel{6}{2}$ | 17 | ${ }_{13}^{13}$ | 6．0 | （177 |  | Osiorrne． Bornouth． Worthing． |
| －336 |  |  |  | 541 | $0 \cdot 9$ |  |  | 8 |  | 3.2 |  |  | Worthing． |
| $\stackrel{.305}{-320}$ | ${ }_{3}^{3} \cdot 6$ | ${ }_{1}^{1} 1.1$ | ${ }_{83}^{85}$ | 540 540 | 1.4 | 7 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 8 | 12 | 6．0 | ${ }_{215}^{222}$ | $40 \cdot 7$ <br> 44.1 | Wilton House． |
| －320 | － 3.6 | ${ }_{0}^{1.7}$ | － | 500 536 584 54 | 1．${ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{7}^{7}$ | 6 4 4 | 7 | 12 |  | ${ }_{219}^{236}$ |  |  |
| － |  | 0．7 0 | 82 | 541 <br> 538 | ${ }^{1 \cdot 7}$ | ${ }_{7}^{5}$ | 5 | ${ }_{8}^{7}$ | ${ }_{10}^{12}$ | 6．${ }_{\text {6 }}^{6}$ | 221 21 |  | Bath．（Bristol）． |
| － 2.2969 | － 3.4 | － 0.8 | ${ }_{81}^{82}$ | ¢ | $0 \cdot 5$ | 5 | ${ }_{5}^{4}$ | 8 | 12 | $7 \cdot 1$ | 184 <br> 171 <br> 1 | $30 \cdot 7$ $30 \cdot 2$ | Royal Observ．，Greenwich． Guildhall |
| － | （3．4． | 0．8 | － 81 | （ | i：6 | $\because$ | 4 | ii | ï | 6.2 6.7 8.7 | 162 192 1 | ${ }^{281} 9$ | Battersea． Camden Cown． |
| ${ }_{-303}$ | 3：4 | 0.9 | ${ }_{83}^{80}$ | 548 | i：3 | $\ddot{6}$ | 4 | $\ddot{9}$ | ii | ${ }_{7} \cdot 5$ | 187 | ${ }_{30}{ }^{31}{ }^{\circ}$ | Oxford． |
| $\stackrel{\text {－292 }}{ }$ | 3：3 | $0 \cdot 8$ | 83 83 8 | ${ }_{541}^{539}$ |  | ${ }_{7}^{6}$ | 4 | 9 |  |  | ${ }_{185}^{203}$ | ${ }^{28 \cdot}{ }_{20} \cdot$ | Royston． |
| －294 | 3：5 | 0：8 | ${ }_{8}^{83}$ | ${ }_{5}^{511}$ | －${ }^{0.9}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{6}^{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 10 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.0 \\ & 7.0 \\ & 6.3 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{223}$ | ${ }_{51 \cdot 1}$ | （eampers． |
| －285 | 3：3 | 0．9 | ${ }_{83}^{79}$ | ${ }_{542}^{541}$ | 1.2 | 6 | ${ }_{5}^{5}$ | ${ }_{9}^{11}$ | 10 | ${ }^{6}$ | 166． | 26：3 | ， |
| － 371 | －3．5 | $0 \cdot 6$ | 86 <br> 88 <br> 88 <br> 8 | （ | $\ddot{0} \cdot 4$ | ${ }_{5}^{6}$ | 6 6 6 | ¢ | 12 | $6 \cdot 5$ | 214 | 26：3 | Wisbeach． |
| ${ }_{296}$ | $3 \cdot 3$ | 0.6 | ${ }_{84}^{82}$ | ${ }_{543}^{51}$ | i：8 | ${ }_{7}$ | ${ }_{4}^{6}$ | 10 | ${ }_{9}^{14}$ | $\ddot{6} \cdot 6$ | 152 | ${ }_{25}{ }^{3}{ }^{\circ}$ | Holkham． |
| $\stackrel{2929}{298}^{29}$ | 3：4 |  | ${ }_{83}^{85}$ | $\stackrel{538}{538}$ | ${ }^{2 \cdot 0}$ | ${ }_{4}^{6}$ | ${ }_{6}^{5}$ | 10 |  | $6 \cdot 7$ $6 \cdot 8$ | ${ }_{211}^{207}$ |  | Hawarden． |
| － 28878 |  | 0．7 | 83 80 80 | 539 541 541 | $0 \cdot 6$ | －${ }_{3}^{4}$ | 6 | 10 18 7 | 10 7 10 | 6.8 $6 \cdot 2$ 7 | 2115 230 | 34.2 43.2 43 | Mancolester． |
| －284 | 3.2 $3: 2$ 3 | 0．8 0 | 80 | 541 | － 0.7 | ${ }_{7}^{7}$ | 㐌 | 8 | 11 | 6：8 | ${ }_{221}^{230}$ | ${ }_{33}{ }^{43.7}$ | Wale $\begin{aligned} & \text { Walestield．} \\ & \text { Halifax．}\end{aligned}$ |
| －${ }_{\text {2288 }}$ | 3.1 <br> 3.1 | － 0.4 | 888 |  | ${ }^{0} 0$ | 7 | \％ 6 | 7 | 10 10 | ${ }_{7}^{6} 7$ | $2{ }_{20}$ | 64：8 | Helifax． |
| $\stackrel{.286}{-209}$ | 3．0． | 0.7 0.4 | 82 80 | $\underset{\substack{540 \\ 543 \\ 5}}{\text { cid }}$ | $\stackrel{1}{1.4}$ | 5 6 | ${ }_{7}^{6}$ | ${ }_{6}^{3}$ | 16 11 | $\stackrel{6}{ } \cdot 3$ | is6 | ${ }^{35} 5 \cdot 9$ | Otley： |
| $\stackrel{275}{239}$ | $3 \cdot 1$ | 0.8 | 79 | ${ }_{5}^{637}$ | $0 \cdot 6$ |  |  | 9 |  | 6．4 | ${ }_{206}^{208}$ | $50 \cdot 7$ <br> 57.4 | Cockermouth． Allenheads． |
| $\begin{aligned} & 239 \\ & -278 \\ & -270 \end{aligned}$ | 退 $\begin{aligned} & 3.2 \\ & 3.3\end{aligned}$ |  | 89 88 88 8 | ${ }_{541}^{522}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2} 12$ | ${ }_{4}^{5}$ | ${ }_{8}^{4}$ |  | 11 12 10 10 |  | cist | 57. 35.8 27.6 | Silloth． Carisile． |
| －268 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | 11 | $5 \cdot 6$ | 208 | $27 \cdot 4$ | North Shield |
| ${ }^{2} 266$ | 2.9 8.0 | 0.6 0.7 | 85 81 | 545 540 | 1.6 2.5 | 7 5 | 5 4 | 12 | 11 | $5 \cdot 0$ | 213 | $27 \cdot 3$ | Miltown，Banbridge． |

scientific knowledge relating to it, that even its physical condition is open to discussion. Ihave endeavoured, on what I believe to be good grounds, to show that it is not a true of the chemistry of the atmosphere beyond its oxygen, nitrogen, carbonic acid, and of the chemistry of the atmosphere beyond its oxygen, nitrogen, carbonic acid, and
ammonia, is yet to be begun. We do not even know whether it contains ozone, as the phenomena attributed to the latter are otherwise explicable. The physiological effects of the east wind are often quite independent of its coldness. A north wind will often cause distinct influenz catarrhs; but the east wind, which is less cold, frequently produces during which east winds much struck with this last spring, which was very dry, and Manchester; quite in the country, and far away from the smoke ; the atmosphere was unusually dry, the wind blew from the east, and there was a peculiar haziness in the air, like a fog, so that objects at a moderate distance could not be distinctly seen. In fog; the air was very dry, and the wind not very cold, much less so than a north wind which succeeded it.
It is probable that every heap of decomposing organic matter, every foul ditch or collection of stagnant water, and every polluted stream, that crowded graveyards and manusystem. The close and festering jungles and estuaries of rivers in tropical to the human their characteristic fevers; undrained fens, ague and enlarged spleen; and the filth of close, thickly-peopled, and ill-ventilated localities breeds typhus; and even when such grave results are not experienced the general health suffers deterioration.
In country places in England the chief sources of these injurious emanations are the heaps of manure constantly found in close proximity to farmhouses, and to their $n$ wners
the objects of fond contemplation and delight. So powerful a disinfectant is porous soil, in which, probably, oxygen exists considerably condensed, as it is known to be in charcoal and most porous bodies, that once mixed with it, or well covered by it, the fetid matters of the dungheap become rapidly oxidized, and converted into carbonic acid, water, ammonia, and probably alkaline nitrates. They are decomposed, and rendered harmless. This powerful action of the soil as an oxidizer and decomposer of effete matters should not be overlooked in any arrangements for the remoral or utilization of sewage. Oxygen
is also much more soluble in water than in nitrogen, so that rain and spring water contain a considerable quantity of the former in solution, ready to act with energy and rapidity on partially decomposed matters. By such benign arrangements a well-drained soil is always sweet and grateful. The perfect chemistry of nature finds a use for all effete matters; and in return for these she gives the tender herb, sweet scented flowers, and fruits.
In large towns we find the sources of atmospheric vitiation of the class under review in graveyards and unsewered streets, courts, and houses, in cesspools, foul drains, and streams, graveyards, unsluiced sewers
spontaneous decomposition.
It is probable that no town in England has a sufficient supply of water for all sanitary purposes. The frequent sluicing of sewers is most important to the healthy condition of a town, and the street openings or grids should be closed during the operation. The
occasional partial sluicing of sewers by rain, at long intervals, is of doubtful benefit to a occasional partial sluicing of sewers by rain, at long intervals, is of doubtful benefit to a
town. The foul matters in the sewers become stirred up without being fully carried away; much sulphuretted hydrogen and other gases become liberated, besides decomposing
substances or vapours ; a current of air opposed to that of the stream in the sewers is originated, and escapes at the grids or street-outlets ; for the gas in the sewers is lighter than atmospheric air, and ascends to the street openings, instead of following the stream of liquid to the outlet of the sewer.
It may seem to be of little consequence whether we regard these emanations as purely gaseous, vaporous, or existing in some other subtle form. But the more accurate the conception we form of their physical conditions the more likely are we to arrive at their already. Dr. Calvert has made a chemical examination of the odorous matter infecting the atmosphere from an unhealthy ulcer, and has shown it to possess basic properties; and other investigators have endeavoured to establish a relation between certain cryptogamic sporules and marsh fever.
The question has also a practical bearing in relation to general sanitary arrangements;
for whilst the true gases are obedient to a law of rapid diffusion, from for whilst the true gases are obedient to a law of rapid diffusion, from mutually repulsive
property of their particles, and pass into the general body of the surrounding air, the law being that the diffusive power varies inversely as the square root of the density of the gas itself, the gases retaining under all atmospheric temperatures and pressures their gaseous condition; yet vapours of highly complex constitution are generally of low tension, and speedily attain their condition of maximum density. It is probable that the " air which contain innumerable minute particles of suspended matter condensed from "a state of vapour." Whether this condition is intermediate between fully formed vapour and liquid, and is constituted of minute vesicles, as maintained by Saussure and other observers, is at the present time undetermined. There is a good deal to be said both for and against the theory; but in any case, whether vesicular or in a finely divided gases, capable of diffusion, but can be acted upon only by are gases, capable of diffusion, but can be acted upon only by atmospheric currents;-they
can be wafted and blown away, but not diffused. The practical bearing of this then is, that wherever a confined district is in a bad sanitary condition, where zymotic or infectious diseases prevail, where bad smells are evident, and there are indications that matters not properly belonging to a pure atmosphere are floating or suspended in it,
after removal, as far as practicable, of the causes producing the emanations, effectual after removal, as far as practicable, of the causes producing the emanations, effectual
currents of air should be drawn through the courts, alleys, houses, \&c. that are the seats of contamination.
Very difficult is the task in a large town where abominations have grown to a magnitude commensurate with the town itself. Private munificence, of which a splendid example has lately been given to the world, should be directed into this channel in every English town. Unfortunately, in many districts, the very habits of the people are fatal to all
efforts at improvement. With water at their doors, their houses and persons are inconceivably dirty. With the windows constantly closed, particularly of their sleeping rooms, the atmosphere of their apartments is reeking and noisome to an extent incompatible with health ; and it is in such districts that when an epidemic breaks out it finds its greatest number of victims. In cholera maps, shaded in the ratio of mortality, the blackest tints cover these localities. But pestilence, once established, is not confined to these places,
it spreads to better districts, and involves rich and poor in like disaster. All ranks of it spreads to better districts, and involves rich and poor in like disaster. All ranks of
persons are vitally interested in the sanitary condition of their towns or villages; and upon all it rests as a sacred duty to assist in promoting so great and noble an enterprise.

Table 45.-NIean Annual Value of Mreteorological Elements

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Parallels } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Latitude. } \end{aligned}$ |  | Barometer. |  | Thermometer. |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{\text { Temperature }}{\text { M }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 㓣 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 育 |
| Between the latitudes, <br> 450 and $510^{\circ}$ <br> 510 and 520 <br>  <br> Alenheads <br> Miltown, Banbridge <br> Between the Iatitudes,- | feet. 204 68 68 147 147 147 235 97 97 1360 124 200 $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  | 24.0 31.5 35.9 37.0 35.3 36.8 34.6 28.6 38.7 34 |  |  |  | 0 <br> $50 \cdot 9$ <br> 50.9 <br> 50.0 <br> $49: 2$ <br> $48: 2$ <br> $48: 2$ <br> 48.7 <br> 45.7 <br> $47 \cdot 1$ <br> 1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $32 \cdot 1$ | $33^{2} 2$ |  | $42 \cdot$ | 12\%6. | 48. | $43^{4}$ |

in the Year $\mathbf{1 8 6 6}$ for different Parallels of ILatitude.

|  |  |  |  |  | Wind. |  |  |  |  |  | Rain. |  | Paralleis |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{\substack{\text { Relative } \\ \text { Proportion of }}}{\text { R }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | N. | E. | S. | w. |  |  |  |  |
| - 233 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {days. }}^{\text {dap }}$ |  | Between the latitude |
| ${ }_{\text {- }}^{\text {:323 }}$ | 3:8 | 0. 0.7 | ${ }_{85}^{89}$ | ${ }_{5}^{538}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{192}$ | ${ }^{44 \cdot 5}$ |  |
| -390 | 3.4. | 0.9 0.7 | ${ }_{83}^{82}$ | ${ }_{541}^{559}$ | - 1.1 | 6 6 6 | 5 | 8 | 11 | \% 7.0 | ${ }_{188}^{201}$ | 35.4 30.9 |  |
| - ${ }_{-283}^{298}$ |  | 0.7 0.7 0.7 | 83 88 88 88 | ¢ 64 | 1.1 | 6 6 4 | ${ }_{6}^{6}$ | 8 7 8 | 111 | 6.9 6.7 | ${ }_{\substack{218 \\ 191 \\ 191}}^{1}$ | $30 \cdot 9$ 38.9 38.0 |  |
| -281 | 3:2 | - 0.7 | 82 8 | 540 522 58 | 0.7 $2: 2$ 1 | 4 5 7 | ${ }_{4}^{7}$ | $\stackrel{8}{8}$ |  | ${ }_{6}^{6 \cdot 7}$ | ${ }_{287}^{191}$ | - | Allenheands ${ }^{50}$ |
| -286 | - ${ }_{3}^{2 \cdot 9}$ | $0: 6$ | ${ }_{81}^{85}$ | ${ }_{5}^{545}$ | 2.6 | ${ }_{5}^{7}$ |  | ${ }_{12}^{7}$ | ${ }_{9}^{11}$ |  | ${ }_{213}^{208}$ | ${ }_{27}^{27 \cdot 3}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (IPreald) ${ }^{\text {( }}$, Between the latitudes, |
| 287 | $3 \cdot 2$ | 0.7 | 84 | 588 | $1 \cdot 5$ | 6 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 6.0 | 209 | 37.5 | Between the latitu 490 and $580^{\circ}$ |

## Third Quarter.-July, August, September.

The United Kingdom.-The Registers of the United Kingdom show that the births of 239,873 children, and the deaths of 150,855 persons of both sexes, were registered in the three months ending on September 3oth.
The marriages of the United Kingdom in the quarter ending September 30 th were 56,924 .
The corrected death-rate of the United Kingdom- $2^{\circ}$ O6I per cent.-is less than that prevailing in England and Wales. The several facts concerning the other divisions of the Kingdom are set forth in the reports of cerning the other divisions of the Kingdom are set forth in the reports o
the Registrar General of Scotland and the Registrar General of Ireland.
England.-The marriage-rate of the summer quarter was above the average. The birth-rate of the quarter was near the average. The country was visited by cholera, and the mortality was raised much above the summer arerage by the epidemic in some districts, while the rest of the kingdom was unusually healthy.
Marriages.-There were married in the summer quarter (ended 30 th September) 92,514 persons ; against 89,350 and 91,704 in the two corresponding periods of $1864-65$. Of marriages in London the number was 9038. Lancashire exhibited a marked increase, the marriages in the last three summer quarters in the seat of cotton manufacture having been successively 6534,6628 , and 7075 . But while the marriage-rate prospered in the Manchester district, where the numbers in the three periods were 1105,1200 , and 1277 , it declined in Liverpool as the returns show; in the two previous summers 1210 and 1112 couples married, and last summer only 1082.
If the marriage-rate in England that prevailed last summer were maintained for a year, the proportion, to the population, of persons who entered wedlock would be $I^{\prime} \cdot 726$ per cent. against an average of $I \cdot 62 I$. Seventeen marrying persons in a thousand of the population is a high annual rate for the first nine months ; but it would be low if it occurred in the autumnal quarter, namely, the last three months of the year.

Births.-In the quarter ending 30 th September 179,095 children were born. The number was about 2000 less than in either of the two previous summer quarters. The annual birth-rate for the quarter was 3.344 per cent., the average of 10 corresponding quarters (1856-65) being almost identical, namely, $3 \cdot 343$ per cent

Table 46.-TMeteorology of Greenwich

| Years. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mean } \\ \text { Weelly } \\ \text { oovement } \\ \text { of the Air } \\ \text { in Miles.* } \end{gathered}$ | Departure from Average. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fallo of } \\ \text { Rain } \\ \text { Ran } \\ \text { inches. } \end{gathered}$ | Departure from Average. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean } \\ & \text { Dryness } \\ & \text { Atmo- } \\ & \text { sphere. } \end{aligned}$ | Departure from Average. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mean } \\ & \text { TEMERA- } \\ & \text { TVRE } \\ & \text { of the AIR. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Departure } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Miles. <br> 1808 <br> 1730 <br> 1781 1597 <br> 1731 1659 <br> 1775 <br> ${ }_{1626}^{1562}$ <br> 1598 <br> 1676 <br> 1666 1680 1 <br> 1775 1597 1553 1917 |  | Inches. <br> $23^{\circ} 9$ 19.7 <br> $21 \cdot 6$ $34 \cdot 2$ <br> 39.0 18.7 <br> 21. 22 <br> $21 \cdot 4$ $17 \cdot 8$ <br> 25.9 32.0 90.8 <br> $20^{\circ} 8$ $26^{\circ} 2$ $20^{\circ} 0$ <br> $20 \cdot 0$ <br> 10.7 <br> $29 \cdot 7$ <br> ${ }_{30}^{20.7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | 1698 | - | $23 \cdot 9$ | - | $5 \cdot 8$ | - | $49 \cdot 3$ | - |

Increase of Population.-The deaths last quarter were 116,653 , and if compared with the births there is a difference in favour of the latter of ${ }_{62,443}$, which number represents the natural increase of population.
The total number of emigrants in the September quarter from ports in the United Kingdomwhere Emigration Officers are stationed was $47, \mathrm{I} 53$; they were as many as in the same period of 1864, but not so many as in that of 1863 , and few as compared with emigrants who left in the summer of I865. Taking round numbers, 36,000 (of whom half were natives of Ireland) out of the 47,000 went to the United States, nearly 7000 to the Australasian and nearly 4000 to the North American colonies.
Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-The price of wheat, which had been gradually rising from 38 s. per quarter in the March quarter of 1865 to 46 s. in the spring of the present year, suddenly rose last quarter to 515 . to 4 s.s. in the spring of the present year, suddenly rose last quarter to 5 Is.
Beef was also dear llast quarter, the mean price having been $\sigma \overline{8} d$. per 1 lb , as sold by the carcease at Leadenhall and Newgate Markets, against $5 \frac{1}{2}$ d. and 5 等d. in the corresponding period of 1864 and 1865 . Mutton did not rise, the price having been $5 \frac{1}{2} d$. for inferior and $8 \frac{1}{4} d$. for superior quality ;
 Thus the tendency of provision markets was decidedly upward.
The quarterly average number of paupers relieved on the last day of each week was, in-door 120,985 , out-door 712,555 . The former number is rather high for the season, but the latter number shows a decrease, probably owing to the lateness of the harvest, by which labourers would be engaged longer than usual in field work.
The mean temperature of the air in the quarter at Greenwich was $58^{\circ} \cdot 9$, which is $1^{\circ} \cdot I$ below the average of the season in twenty-five years. Each of the three months, but particularly August, was cold. The rain-fall measured 7.9 in., half of which was in September, when the amount was an inch and a half in excess of the average. Mr. Glaisher writes that the
weather, which had been weather, which had been warm and fine at the close of the previous quarter, clanged to coll at the beginning of July, and in every part of the country rain fell almost daily. From the oth to the 1 yth was a period of heat, but from the 18 th July to the 27 th September the temperature was almost constantly low. Rain fell frequently all over the country in July; and in August seriously interrupted harvest work. In September the atmospheric pressure was always low, and in Guernsey and the west of England eight or nine inches of rain fell, ; near the east coast three inches;
about London four inches. In the about London four inches. In the midland counties there were floods;
in the Eighteen Years 1849-1866.

| Mean Temperatures of the Air in the Quarters ending the last day of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Years. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mareh. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Departure } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ | June. | Departure from Average. | Sept. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Departure } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { A verage. } \end{gathered}$ | Dec. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Departure } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Average. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1849 1850 1850 185 1852 1853 1855 1856 1856 1856 1858 1859 1869 1860 1862 1868 1864 1865 1866 |
| ${ }^{39} \cdot 8$ | - | $52 \cdot 6$ | - | $60 \cdot 2$ | - | ${ }^{41} 7$ | - | Average. |

thousands of acres were under water, and much damage was done. In the three visitations of cholera in past years there was great atmospheric pressure, high temperature, narrow diurnal range owing chiefly to high night temperature, defect of rain, wind, and electricity ; and in the last of those ( 1854 ) a remarkable blue mist was observed which prevailed night and day. In nearly all these particulars the meteorological character of the present epidemic season is different from that of previous periods when cholera prevailed; but the blue mist has been again visible; it was first seen by Mr. Glaisher on 30th July, and by other observers in the preceding week. Since that time it has been generally present; on some days no trace of it visible, and on other days seen for parts of a day only. It has extended from Aberdeen to the Isle of Wight, and was of the same tint of blue everywhere. This mist increased in intensity when viewed through a telescope; usually no mist can be seen when thus viewed; it increased in density during the fall of rain, though usually mist rises from rain. Its density did not decrease when the wind was blowing moderately strong ; it decreased when a gale was blowing, but increased again on its subsidence. Whatever may be its nature, he adds, the fact is very remark able, that since the cholera period of 1854 this phenomenon has not been observed till the present time.

Deaths; and the State of the Public Health.-116,653 deaths were registered in the 92 days ending September 30 th ; and the annual rate of mortality was $2 \cdot 179$ per cent. This exceeds the average mortality of the last ten summer quarters by ${ }^{177}$, or one twelfth part; and the excess on the population is equivalent to 9475 deaths. The deaths returned from cholera amounted to 10,365 ; the deaths from diarrhoea, also due in great part to the same cause, to 9570 .
The mortality was at the rate of 25 per 1000 in the large town districts, and 18 in the village and small town districts; the excess in the large town districts was 7 . The mortality in the town districts was considerably above its usual summer average; while in the rest of the country the increase was slight.

The three months of July, August, and September are now usually the healthiest of the year in England ; and their average annual rate of mortality per 1000 is 20 , but their mortality during these months in the present year was at the rate of 22 .
The mortality of London was at the rate of 29 in 1000 ; of the North Western Division 27; in the two Northern Divisions and in Wales, the mortality was at the rate of 22 . In the other divisions the mortality was low, and indeed lower than their average : in the South Eastern Division

Table 47. - Average Annual Rate of INortality to $\mathbf{1 0 0 0}$ of the Population in the 11 Divisions of England in the 10 Years 1851-60, and in the Year 1866

| DIVISIONS. | Average Annual Rate of Mortality to 1000 Living in the |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }_{\text {10, }}^{10}$ Years (60. | Year. | Winter $\begin{gathered}\text { Quarter 1866. }\end{gathered}$ | Spring Quarter 186. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Summer } \\ \text { Quarter } 1866 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Autumn } \\ \text { Quarter } 1866 . \end{gathered}$ |
| I. London - - - | ${ }^{23.63}$ | ${ }^{26 \cdot 30}$ | ${ }^{26 \cdot 66}$ | ${ }^{25} \cdot 29$ | 28.86 | ${ }^{24} 388$ |
| II. South Eastern Counties - | 19955 | $19 \cdot 42$ | 21.85 | $19 \cdot 81$ | 18:11 | ${ }^{17} \cdot 90$ |
| III. South Midland Counties - | 20.44 | -20.14 | 22.85 28.19 | ${ }^{21} \cdot 03$ | 17762 | ${ }^{19} 90$ |
| IV. Eastern Counties - - - V. Soutin Westrn Couties - | 20.58 20.01 | $20 \cdot 13$ $20 \cdot 38$ | ${ }_{23}{ }^{23} 185$ | ${ }_{21}^{21 \cdot 86}$ | $18 \cdot 10$ $17 \cdot 30$ | ${ }_{18} 18.52$ |
| vi. West Midhand Counries | $22 \cdot 35$ | $22 \cdot 01$ | 26.54 | $24 \cdot 16$ | $17 \cdot 48$ | 19.84 |
| Vif. North Midhand Counties - | ${ }_{21} \cdot 16$ | $20 \cdot 77$ | 24.01 | 22.58 | 17.58 | 18.89 |
| ViII. North Western Counties - | 25.51 | $29 \cdot 21$ | $33 \cdot 84$ | 28.74 | $27 \cdot 31$ | $26 \cdot 96$ |
| ix. Yorkshire - - | $23 \cdot 09$ | $25^{6} 63$ | $29 \cdot 60$ | $27 \cdot 59$ | $22 \cdot 03$ | 23.28 |
| X. Northern Counties | 21-99 | $23 \cdot 90$ | 24*43 | 23:95 | $21 \cdot 95$ | $25 \cdot 27$ |
| XI. Monmouthishre and Wales | $21 \cdot 28$ | $22^{\prime} 79$ | $23 \cdot 92$ | $23 \cdot 45$ | 22:31 | 21-49 |

it was 18, in the South Midland it was 18, in the Eastern 18, the South Western 17, the West Midland 17 , and in the North Midland Division 18. Upon turning to the large cities of the United Kingdom, still greater divergences are observen; the mortality was at the rate of 19 in Birmingham, 21 in Bristol, 22 in Hull, 24 in Sheffield, 26 in Salford, 3I in Manchester, 32 in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 50 in Liverpool. In Edinburgh the 2 high rates of mortality are generally due to the invasion of cholera.
and Holland known that this epidemic raged around us in France, Belgium, and Holland earlier in the year, and during July it established itself in England, where it put the sanitary defences of nearly every district on been diffused all over Indeed the cholera matter (Cholrine) has evidently been diffused all over the kingdom ; for in every county, except Herefordshire and Rutlandshire, deaths from cholera have been registered, and iarrea has prevailed to such an unusual extent as to imply the existence of some specific zymotic element. It was only, however, when that element was diffused by water, and by the wilful neglect of hygienic precautions,
hat the mortality became appalling.
Thus, although the waters are yet by no means free from impurities, the people of London are no longer supplied as they were in 1849 with unfilered waters contaminated by their own sewers; and the deaths in the districts of the West, North, Centre, and South of London were 1023 by cholera and 1558 by diarrhœa, among $2,430,046$ people. Whereas 369 r deaths by cholera and 740 by diarrhœa, that is, 4 ,43 I together, occurred in the Last London districts, among 607,945 people supplied with water列 and the deaths by cholera in London are reduced to 1023, while the death by cholera in England are reduced from 10,365 to 6674 . Again, of the 022 eat 1603 were registered in the Liverpool and West Derby Districts alone. Deduct hese deaths, with 2447 more in West Ham (adjoining East London, and upplied with the same water), in Portsea Island, in the Isle of Wight Southampton, Exeter, with three adjacent districts of South Devon and Swansea, as well as in certain districts of South Wales, and the deaths from cholera in the rest of England are brought down to 2624 .
This proves that although the freest intercourse has been kept up between the various parts of the country the epidemic has only assumed an aggravated form where the defences have been weak and circumstances have been in its favour
By some fatality, Dr. Trench, the able medical officer of health for Liverpool, "ceased to have any direct voice in the cholera arrangements so "soon as the Orders in Council were issued." Energetic measures were, however, adopted by the vestry with his approval.
On the other side of the Mersey is Birkenhead, exposed to the same epidemic influences as Liverpool; and in that district the deaths from holera only amounted to 30 out of a population of more than 61,420
Dr. Baylis, the Medical Health Officer, thus describes the successful precautions taken at Birkenhead :-
In addition to ordinary measures, we commenced a system, before its appearance, of deodorizing all the worst middens in the town, on the principle that, if we could destroy the gases of decomposition in the worst parts of the town, we should remove one of the greatest depressents of the vital force ; this system was carried out more effectually after disease appeared.
1 saw the first patient that died, and my friendly connexion with all the medieal men of the place enabled me to reach nearly every succeeding fatal case. To the friends of each I gave the most urgent instructions, furnished the poor with disinfectants, sprinkled heir floors with carbolic acid, had chloride of lime regularly thrown in their and neigh bouring ashpits, used carbolic acid in their waterclosets and drains; took, in the firs nstance, and until the guardians moved, the responsibility of burning the soiled bedding ad all the soiled clothes steeped in cis partially hours.

By these means the disease, $I$ think, was in most instances stamped out; and I feel sanguine, if there was a proper staff for the purpose, with the neeessary power, together
with the means of cetting at evert case attacked, a medical officer, accustomed to his duties, with the means of getting at every case attacked, a medical officer, accustomed to his duties,
and otherwise competent, would have a good chance of keeping down the malady, where and otherisions were not so very bad as to preclude all chance of sucesss.
I confess, however, with every wish to do our duty, for want of more power, the careless, the drunken, and the stolid poor defeat one occasionally, and then we had, in some
instances, a second and a third case in the same house. These, however, were the instances, a
exceptions.
The mortality of Birkenhead on the south side of the Mersey, was at the Tate of mortality of in rooo, while the mortality in the borough of Liverpool on the rate of 24 in 1000 , while the mortality in the borough of a
north bank of the river was 50 . The deaths in Liverpool at the Birkennorth bank of the river was 50 . The deaths in Liverpool at head rate would have been about 2906 ; the actual deaths were 609 I.
The cholera has prevailed, as on former occasions, in particular fields. The London cholera field, by extension down the Thames, reached RamsThe London cholera field, by extension down the Thames, reached Ramsgate. The second considerable field lies round the Solent along the coast from Portsmouth and Southampton to Newport in the Isle of Wight. The Exeter field extended beyond Torbay to Totnes and Brixham. The Liverpool field extended to Chester, Wigan, and Bolton, but scarcely touched Manchester. The Swansea field was visited with extreme severity; and although the mortality was concentrated mainly on Swansea, Neath, and
Llanelly, it was felt all over Glamorgan, Carmarthen, and Pembroke, as Llanelly, it was felt al
far as Haverfordwest.
far as Haverforiwest. been most fatal on the sea coast, in the chief ports
The epidemic has of the kingdom. It is by no means capricious, but obeys definite laws. It of the kingdom. It is by no means capricious, but obeys definite laws. It never destroys the people to any extent where the water supply is pure,
or where the hygienic conditions are good, when the authorities adopt or where the hygienic conditions are good, when the authorities adopt
judicious and well organized measures of early treatment and systematic judicious and
disinfection.
Those districts which are supplied with bad water, have no effective system of sewage, have no Health Officer, and have no precautions in force, should immediately set their houses in order, as they are still in imminent danger.

Fourth Quarter.-October, November, December.
The United Kingdom.-The Registers of the United Kingdom show that the births of 247,112 children, and the deaths of 157,803 persons of both sexes, were registered in the three months ending on December 3 rst. The marriages of the United Kingdom in the quarter ending December 31st were 68,771
The corrected death-rate of the United Kingdom-2 ${ }^{1}{ }^{6} 64$ per cent.-is less than that prevailing in England and Wales. The several facts concerning the other divisions of the Kingdom are set forth in the Reports of the Registrar General of Scotland and the Registrar General of Ireland.
England.-The birth-rate was unusually high, the death-rate below the average, the marriage-rate above the average. The aspect of these returns is favourable in every respect. Marriages have abounded, births have followed in unusual numbers, and deaths, in spite of an imminent epidemic, have been less frequent than in the corresponding seasons of former years. Hygienic measures have been prosecuted with unusual activity, and apparently with good results.

Marriages.-In the last three months of 1866 the number of persons married was 110,726 . The marriages were 55,363 , and were less by 1625 than in the corresponding period of the previous year. In London the number of marriages was 9103 against 9738 in the December quarter of ${ }_{6120} 8805$ in the West Midland counties 6386 against 9981 ; in Y. In the counties of the cotton manufacture the marriages maintained their activity better, the number there having been 8653 against 8583 .

During the last three years the marriage-rate has been unusually and persistently high ; and this statement holds equally good in respect to the last quarter of 1866 , though in it the marriage rate ( $2 \cdot 064$ ) was not so high as in the same period of 1865 , when it was $2 \cdot 146$, which proportion represents persons married to a hundred of the whole population. The average rate of the December quarter in the ten years $1857-66$ is $\mathrm{I} \cdot 09$.
Births.-The number of children born last quarter (ended 3 rst December) was 185,594 ; it exceeded by 6000 the number of births in the autumn of 1865. To this increase nearly the whole kingdom appears to have made more or less contribution ; but in Cornwall there was a very striking decrease of births, for the number fell in that county from 30 j to $265_{2}$
fact hardly to be accounted for except by active emigration.
The annual birth-rate in the quarter was high; it was 3.458 per cent. against an average of $3 \cdot 32$.
In thirteen large towns in the United Kingdom the births in the last quarter were relatively to population most numerous in Leeds, where the oirth-rate per annum was as high as 4.318 per cent. In Sheffield the rate was not much lower, having been 4 198; in Alasgow it was 4 . 024 ; it did
 in Salford 3.854 ; in Birmingham $3.739 ;$ in Newcastle-on-Tyne $3.624 ;$ in London 3.571 ; in Manchester and Edinburgh it slightly exceeded 3.5, and in Bristol did not attain that point
Increase of Population.-The deaths last quarter were 117,352; and as the births were 185,594 , the balance was in favour of population, and the natural increase 71,242 .
The emigration of the December quarter from ports in the United Kingdom, where emigration officers are stationed, comprised 32,000 persons ; these being nearly as many as in the same period of 1864, but much fewer than in that of 1863 or 1865 . Of that number about II, 35 I were of English, 2676 of Scotch, I4,666 of Irish origin. Giving round numbers, 26,000 out of the 33,000 were destined to the United States, of whom 7000 were English, and 13,000 Irish. The main current of emigration being westward, Liverpool was the chosen port of embarkation to 21,000. Only 2954 persons left the Thames. From London and Liverpool, emigrants for Australia went in nearly equal numbers.
Prices, Pauperism, and the Weather.-The price of wheat has been constantly rising for two years; and in the last three months of 1866 , when it was on an average $56 s .8 d$. per quarter, it was much higher than it had been since the September quarter of 1862 . The average prices of beef by the carcase at Leadenhall and Newgate Markets were $4 \frac{3}{4} d$. per lb. for inferior, and $\eta d$. for superior qualities. They showed a slight tendency to decline from the high prices that had ruled in the summer. The prices of mutton fell; the lowest and highest averages were respectively $5 \frac{1}{4} d$. and $7 \frac{1}{2} d$. ; they were lower than they had been previously since the early part of 1865 . Potatoes were dear. The mean price of the best at the Waterside Market, Southwark, was $10 \% s .6$ d. per ton. Prices ranged from 85s. to I 30s., and were higher than they had been for three years.
The average number of in-door paupers relieved on the last day of each week was 134,086 , a number which is more by five or six thousand than it had been in the corresponding period of either of the two previous years. Out-door paupers were 735,654 against $724,79^{2}$ in the autumn of 1865 .
The close of the September quarter was distinguished by much rain and the want of sunshine, and by south-west winds which had long prevailed. In the first week of October the barometer rose, the wind changed to north-east, and the mean temperature for eleven days was $3^{\circ}$ above the average. This was followed by a week of cold weather. From 19th October to the end of the quarter the temperature was in excess without any considerable interruption, except from 28th November to 2d December, in which period the weather was cold.
district 82 persons died of cholera; in Ystradyfodwg 24 ; in Aberdare 29 in Ystradgunlais 50 ; in Llangafelach 31; in Swansea 55 ; in Holywell, where a well was polluted with sewage, 39 ; in Carnarvon, 70 ; in Holyhead, 25. Following fevers and other zymotic diseases there can be no question of the evil, which may well attract the attention of Welsh
patriotism. patriotism.
The returns contain many examples of the efficacy of hygienic measures, and afford strong proofs of the doctrine that if England has suffered less from cholera in the present year than the Continent, or less than England herself in former years, it is mainly due to changes which all Europe can appreciate and adopt.
Among other instances the Black country, as it is called, about Wolverhampton, may be cited. The epidemics of 1849 and 1854 destroyed in five districts more than three thousand lives, while in the year 1866 the mor tality has been inconsiderable. The water was formerly impure, and could only be obtained with difficulty in a country covered with pits and works. But the people with commendable energy have brought good waters from a distance, and are reaping the advantages of the change in Wolverhampton, Bilston, and the other towns.
The mortality in all the country districts of England was at the rate of 19 ; in the town districts at the rate of 24 , in 1000; but in both town and country below the average in nearly an equal degree. In the divisions the mortality of the quarter was lowest (18) in the eastern and south-eastern counties ; highest in the northern counties (25), and in Lancashire and Cheshire (27), where the rate exceeded that of London (24).
The thirteen great towns of the United Kingdom stand thus arranged in the order of mortality for the quarter: Bristol 21 , Birmingham 22 , Hull 23, London 24, Sheffield 24, Salford 26, Leeds 28, Glasgow 20 Manchester 30, Edinburgh 30, Liverpool 33, Dublin 34, Newcastle-on-Tyne 37.

The United Kingdom in the Year 1866.
In the United Kingdom 1,013,746 births and 665,562 deaths were registered in the twelve months, thus making the natural increase 348,184 , or at the rate of 953 daily. The recorded number of emigrants was 204,882 , or 561 daily. The difference between the emigrants and the registered natural increase was 392 daily.
The birth-rate per 1000 of the year was $35 \cdot 48$, the death-rate 23.01 , for the United Kingdom, after a correction for the defective registration of Ireland.*

The birth-rate per 1000 of England proper was $35 \cdot 54$, the death-rate $23^{\circ} 61$; the numbers for the previous year, 1865 , are $35 \cdot 63$ and 23.41 ; the shade of excess in the death-rate of 1866 being due to cholera, for the mortality is lower in all the divisions except those in which cholera pre vailed.
The eleven divisions may thus be arranged in the order of annual mor tality: the deaths per 1000 were in the South-Eastern Counties 19 Eastern counties 20, South-Midland counties 20, South-Western counties 20, North-Midland counties 21, West-Midland counties 22, Monmouthshire and Wales 23, Northern counties 24, Yorkshire 26, London 26, North Western counties (Lancashire and Cheshire) 29.

[^1]
## Health of London in 1866.

London is growing greater every day, and within its present bounds, extending over 122 square miles of territory, the population amounted by computation to $3,037,99$ souls. In its midst is the ancient city of London within and without the walls, inhabited at night by about 100,000 people, while around it , as far as a radius of I 5 miles stretches from Charing Cross, an ever thickening ring of people extends within the area which the Metropolitan Police watches over, making the whole number on an area of 687 square miles around St. Paul's and Westminster Abbey $3,521,267$ souls.
This population has many interests in common as regards water, air, sewage, lighting, streets, railways, poor, government, as well as police; and many of its members, residing in the outer zones at night, transact business by day in offices, shops, markets, courts, clustered in the centre of the metropolis. Thus there are daily currents inwards and outwards, and the people are blended together in a thousand ways, so as to form a natural community.
The national census is taken in England to show in each place the numbers found during the census night, as they represent the population with which the deaths and other important statistical elements can be compared. The corporation of the city of London, however, very naturally struck by the significance of the fact that the population returned at the census within the ancient limits under the jurisdiction of the Lord Mayor was only II 3,387 , and was constantly declining, so that in a few years he might appear to be left, by night, the lord of an empty realm (inania regna)*, determined to take a census to catch the throng of people in the city during the day. This has been done with considerable labour, and the results are published in an interesting report by Mr. Lawley and by Mr. Scott, the Chamberlain. $\dagger$ They show by their day census in April 1866 that 283,520 persons reside during the active hours of the day in the city of London where only 113,387 persons were found by the national census on 8th April 1861, and where, at the rate of decrease observed census on 8th April 186I, and where, at the rate of thaneasout 102,887
between I85 and 186 I , there could have been no more than abot in the middle of 8866 . The classes that come and go, they say, "com" prise some of the most influential, wealthy, and enterprising of our fellow " prise some of the most inflential ; bankers, merchant-princes, brokers, and wholesale traders, "carrying on business which has no parallel in the world, and contributing " in the aggregate a larger share of the public revenues than any, and even

* Ibant obscuri sola sub nocte per umbram,

Perque domos Ditis vacuas, et inania regna.-Virgil, Aneid, Book vI $\dagger$ Report on Day Census of City of London, 1866

Table 48.-LONDON,-Births and Deaths in the Fourteen Years 1853 to 1866.

| YEARS. | 1853 | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | $185 \%$ | 1858 | 1859 | 1860 | 1861 | 1862 | 1863 | 1864 | 1865 | 1866 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BIRTHS | 254 | 84885 | 85532 | 87430 | 89577 | 89012 | 92909 | 93414 | 97064 | 97850 | 102119 | 102625 | 108803 | 108665 |
| deaths - - | 60069 | 73697 | 61942 | 57274 | 59103 | 640 | 61860 | 62309 | 65251 | 67371 | 71060 | 78238 | 73531 | 804 |
| Excess of Birthe | 22185 | 11188 | 23590 | 30156 | 30474 | 24919 | 31019 | 31105 | 31813 | 30479 | 31059 | 24387 | 33272 | 28212 |
|  |  | 42988 | 43501 | 4410 | 45885 | 45347 | 47330 | 47645 | 49355 | 49382 | 5277 | 52383 | 54051 | 5549 |
| - $\left\{_{\text {Females }}\right.$ | 40122 | 41897 | 42031 | 43020 | 43992 | 48865 | 45579 | 45769 | 47729 | 48468 | 49842 | 5024 | 527 | 53416 |
| ( Males | 30852 | 37151 | 31354 | 29076 | 29769 | 32579 | 31577 | 31657 | 33105 | 34288 | 36354 | 3953 | 375 | 41092 |
| Deatins - Females | 29217 |  | 30588 | 23198 | 29334 | 31514 | 30283 | 30652 | 32146 | 33083 | 34706 | 38887 | 35953 | 393 |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { annvait Mortality } \\ \text { per } 1000}}{\text { M }}\}$ | 24.41 | $29 \cdot 43$ | 24 31 | $22 \cdot 09$ | $22 \cdot 41$ | $23 \cdot 90$ | $22 \cdot 69$ | $22 \cdot 49$ | $23 \cdot 18$ | 23•56 | $24 \cdot 47$ | $26 \cdot 53$ | 24.56 | $26 \cdot 48$ |

"than all similar classes in other parts of the empire."* This is true enough, but the reporters probably underrate the residents when they go on to say that " the night population of the city consists to a great extent " of the caretakers of city premises and their families, and of tradesmen " and others too inconsiderable to possess a suburban or other residence," for the census shows among the night population a number of clergymen, lawyers, physicians, surgeons, merchants, and respectable tradesmen, who, t is to be presumed, form a chief part of the constituency of the wards by which the 232 common councilmen and aldermen are elected. The reporters enumerate 679,744 passengers into the city in the 16 hours between $5 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. and 9 p.m., a number necessarily greater than the number of persons entering, as the same person often enters and is counted more than once. A similar but a less extensive movement of the people to and from Westminster and the other central districts of the metropolis is going on : in Manchester, Liverpool, and all the large cities of the kingdom, the same thing is met with. The great boroughs overflow on all sides.
While the other towns of the kingdom are mainly governed under the Municipal Act by councils elected by open voting ( $5 \& 6 \mathrm{Wm}$. IV. c. 76 .) the city of London is left in the enjoyment of its ancient privileges, and the rest of the metropolis is governed by 38 parish vestries or boards under the provisions of the Metropolitan Management Act ( 18 \& 19 Vict. c. 120.) The government in the 38 bodies consists of 2279 vestrymen elected by ballot. The city of London has a common council of 232 members, including the Lord Mayor and 25 aldermen. The metropolis has thus, in the aggregate, 251 I members in its 39 Parliaments. Each district, as well as the City, sends one or two members to the Metropolitan Board of Works, consisting of a chairman and 45 representatives. Every district is bound under the Act of Parliament to appoint one or more health officers ; and St. George, Hanover-square, has appointed 2, Poplar 2, Wandsworth 5, Plumstead 4, and each of 34 districts 1 , making in the aggregate 47 medical officers, who have rendered the people of London excellent service during the year. Woolwich has some pretence for not appointing a medical health officer, and has availed itself of the privilege.
The jurisdiction of the Metropolitan Board of Works extends over the whole area of the London registration division, except Mottingham ; it also takes in the hamlet of Penge, which is in the Croydon registration

* Mr. Haywood, Engineer to the City Commission of Sewers, says, in an extract quoted by the reporters, -"There are 68 members of Parliament who have offices within the city, and are to be found there daily throughout a large portion of the year."-Report, p. 14.

Table 49.-LONDON.-Deaths in Public Institutions, 1855-66. $\dagger$


XXIX.
district, and contained around the Crystal Palace 5015 people in 1861, on an area of 840 acres. The rateable annual value of property by the count rate assessment for 1867 is $15,261,999 l$. ; the amount required by the Metropolitan Board for that year from the several parishes is $222,167 l$., including 26,3801 . from the city of London, which enjoys an annual income from all sources of about 200,000l.*
The main drainage sewers, with the exception of the northern low level, are now in active operation. They were commenced in January 1859 , and formally opened on April 4th, 1865 . The length of these main sewers is 82 miles; and with the pumping stations and other works cost about $4,200,000$. They carry off the drainage of about II 7 square miles, having a population estimated by the Board at 2,800,000. The sewage intercepted daily amounts to $14,000,000$ cubic feet, equivalent to 396,406 cubic metres, or to about as many tons by weight ; $\dagger$ the quantity discharged at Barking from the sewers north of the Thames being to the quantity discharged from the southern sewers at Crossness in the proportion of io to 4. The report of the Board justly refers to the necessity of a constant and abundant water supply for London, both for domestic use and for the purification of the sewers ; but it does not refer to the defect in that part of the present drainage system which is under the control of the vestry-boards, and still deprives the people of the full advantages that the main drainage is destined to bestow.
The mortality of London was above the average in nearly all, except the west and the south districts ; but the excess in the east districts was exceptionally great, for it was 34 instead of 26 per 1000, owing to a violent explosion of cholera in the field of the East London Water Company.

* Municipal Corporation Directory, 1866, p. 465
$\dagger$ Report of Metropolitan Board of Works, 1865-6, pp. 16-17.

Table 50.-LONDON.-Deaths and Meteorology, 1849-66

|  |  |  |  |  | Aidididid B | Weerit Average of 1866. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years. | Number <br> of <br> Deaths. | Temperature of Air. | $\begin{gathered} \text { of } \\ \text { Atmo- } \\ \text { sphere } \end{gathered}$ | of Rain Inches. |  | 1866 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Deaths } \end{gathered}$ | Mean <br> Tem- <br> pera- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { daily } \\ \text { Range } \\ \text { of } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dryness } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Atmo- } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Fall } \\ \text { of Rain } \\ \text { in } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Hori- } \\ & \text { zontal } \\ & \text { Move- } \\ & \text { ment } \\ & \text { of the } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1849 | ${ }^{68756}$ | $5{ }^{50.0}$ | ${ }^{\circ} \cdot 6$ | ${ }^{23 \cdot 9}$ | Miles. |  | weekly. | of Air. | Teem- | sphere. | Inches. |  |
| 1850 | 48950 | 49'3 | $6 \cdot 1$ | $19 \cdot 7$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1851 | 55488 | 49.2 | $6 \cdot 5$ | $21^{\prime} 6$ | 1730 |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| 1852 | ${ }^{54638}$ | 50.6 4.7 | $7 \cdot 4$ | ${ }^{34 \cdot 2}$ | 1781 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1853 | ${ }_{60069}$ | 47.7 | $6 \cdot 2$ | $29 \cdot 0$ | 1597 | Quarter | 1557 | $41 \cdot 2$ | $12 \cdot 5$ | $4 \cdot 8$ | $9{ }^{9} 3$ | 2140 |
| 1854 <br> 1855 | 73697 61942 | $48 \cdot 9$ <br> 47 | 4.7 4.5 4 | $18 \cdot 7$ $21 \cdot 1$ | 1731 1659 |  |  | 53.0 |  | $7 \cdot 7$ |  |  |
| 1856 | 57274 | 49.0 | $5 \cdot 6$ | 22.2 | 1775 | Quarter |  | ${ }^{6} \cdot 0$ | 19.7 | $7 \cdot 7$ | $8 \cdot 0$ | 1804 |
| 1857 | 59103 | 51.0 | 5.2 | $21 \cdot 4$ $17 \cdot 8$ | 1562 1626 |  |  | $58 \cdot 9$ | 17.2 | ${ }^{6 \cdot 3}$ | 8.0 | 1725 |
| 1858 1859 | 64093 61860 | $49 \cdot 2$ $50 \cdot 7$ | 6.5 6.0 | $17 \cdot 8$ $25 \cdot 9$ | 1626 1598 | Quarter | \} 1702 | 58.9 | 17.2 | 6 | 8 | 12 |
| 1859 1860 | 61880 62309 | $50 \cdot 7$ <br> 47 <br> 0 | 6.0 4.6 | $25 \cdot 9$ $32 \cdot 0$ | 1598 1676 | Fourth | $\} 1429$ | $46 \cdot 2$ | $11 \cdot 7$ | $3 \cdot 8$ | $5 \cdot 4$ | 2001 |
| 1881 | ${ }_{65251}$ | $49 \cdot 4$ | $5 \cdot 0$ | $20 \cdot 8$ | 1666 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1862 | 67371 | 49.5 | 4.7 | $26^{-2}$ | 1680 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1863 | 71060 | $50 \cdot 3$ | 6.0 | 20.0 | 1775 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1884 | 78238 | $48^{\circ} 5$ | $7 \cdot 0$ | $16^{\prime} 7$ | 1597 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1865 | ${ }^{73331}$ | 50:3 | 6.2 | $29 \cdot 0$ | 1553 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1866 | 80453 | 49.8 | $5 \cdot 6$ | $30 \cdot 7$ | 1917 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\ddagger$ For the years 1849
made with Whewell's.
\& By Rolinson's Anemometer,
${ }^{13}, 054$ of the 80,453 deaths in London took place in public institutions 7,088 of them in the 46 workhouses under the control of the vestries and boards of guardians; 4980 in the London general and special hospitals ; 95 in prisons.
The meteorology of the year presented some peculiarities. The mean temperature was half a degree above the average of 25 years; but it was not so cold in the winter and autumn, nor so warm in the spring and summer months as usual. The mean temperature of June was above the average of that month; the mean day temperature at Greenwich having been $73^{\circ} 2^{\circ}$, the mean night temperature $52 \cdot 0^{\circ}$. The wind blew 142 days North. The daily amount of horizontal movement was 274 miles ; while North. The daily amount of horizontal movement was 274 miles; while
in the previous year it was 222 miles. The rainfall was 30.5 in ., which in the previous year it was
is 6.8 in . above the average.

Table 51.-Population; Births and Deaths; Annual Birth and Death Rates; Mrean Temperature and Rainfall, in the Year 1866, in London and Twelve other Large Towns.

| Cities, se. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estriated } \\ & \text { Poptition } \\ & \text { Portion Mide } \\ & \text { in the Mide ear } \\ & \text { of the Year } \\ & 1866 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BIRTHS } \\ \text { in } 52 \text { Weeks } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { 29th Dec. } \\ 1866 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { DEATHS } \\ \text { in } 52 \text { Wieeks } \\ \text { 2ending } \\ 299 \text { De. } \\ 1866 . \end{gathered}$ | Annual Rate to 1000 living during 29th Dec. 1866. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { MEAN } \\ \text { TEMPERA- } \\ \text { TiRE } 52 \text { Weeks } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { 29th Dec. } 1866 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { RanNFALL } \\ \text { in incheses } \\ \text { in } \\ 52 \text { Weeks } \\ \text { ending } \\ \text { 29th Dec. } \\ \text { 2 } \\ 1866 . \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Births. | Deaths. |  |  |
| TOTAL | 6,993,349 | 223,752 | 173,687 | 36:85 | 28.60 | $49 \cdot 6$ | 33.7 |
| Lowdon - (Metropolis) | 3,037,991 | 107,992 | 80,129 | ${ }_{35} \cdot 67$ | ${ }^{26} \cdot 47$ | $49 \cdot 9$ | $80^{-5}$ |
| BristoL - - (City) | 163,680 | 5,656 | 4,064 | $34 \cdot 67$ | $24 \cdot 91$ | $49 \cdot 9$ | $40 \cdot 2$ |
| Birmingham - (Borough) | 335,798 | 12,877 | 8,042 | $38 \cdot 48$ | 24.03 | $49 \cdot 3$ | $31 \cdot 1$ |
| Liverpool - (Borough) | 484,337 | 19,080 | 20,202 | 39'53 | ${ }_{41} \cdot 85$ | $50 \cdot 7$ | ${ }_{26}{ }^{1}$ |
| Manchester - (City) | 358,855 | 12,966 | 11,426 | 36.25 | ${ }^{31 \cdot 95}$ | $48 \cdot 6$ | $42 \cdot 9$ |
| SALFord - - (Borough) | 112,904 | 4,307 | 3,268 | 38.28 | 29.04 | $48 \cdot 4$ | $42 \cdot 9$ |
| Steffield - (Borough) | 218,257 | 8,808 | 6,121 | $40 \cdot 48$ | 28.14 | $47 \% 6$ | $34 \cdot 3$ |
| Leeds - - (Borough) | 228,187 | 9,962 | 7,401 | $43 \cdot 81$ | 32.54 | 48.5 | $30^{\circ} 6$ |
| Hvel - - (Borough) - | 105,233 | 4,150 | 2,564 | 39.57 | $24 \cdot 45$ |  |  |
| Newcastle-on-Tyne (Borough) | 122,277 | 4,868 | 3,914 | 39.95 | 32-12 | 47.2 | $\stackrel{\cdot}{22}$ |
| Edinburgh - (City) - | 175,128 | 6,221 | 4,777 | ${ }^{35}{ }^{6} 6$ | $27 \cdot 37$ | $47 \cdot 1$ | $28 \cdot 3$ |
| Glasgow - (City) | 432,265 | 18,770 | 12,745 | ${ }_{42} \cdot 18$ | 29•58 | $47 \cdot 1$ | $47 \cdot 6$ |
| Dublin (City and some suburbs) | 318,437 | 8,697 | 9,034 | 27-40 | 28:47 | $49 \cdot 1$ | $26^{\circ} 8$ |

Table 52．－LONDON．Annual Rate of miortality，1840－1866，in Five Groups of Districts．

| －－ | LONDON． | West Districts． | $\underset{\text { DISTRICTS. }}{\text { NORTI. }}$ | Central Districts． | EAst Districts | $\begin{gathered} \text { SoUtif } \\ \text { DISTRICTS. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area in Square Miles | $121 \cdot 8$ | 16.8 | $21 \cdot 1$ | 3：0 | $9 \cdot 7$ | $71 \cdot 2$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Annual Increase of Popu- } \\ & \text { lation per Cent., 1851-61 } \end{aligned}$ | $1 \cdot 73$ | $2 \cdot 10$ | $2 \cdot 34$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad-39 \\ & \text { (decrease). } \end{aligned}$ | $1 \cdot 63$ | $2 \cdot 28$ |
| Population， 1861 | 2，803，989 | 463，388 | 618，210 | 378，058 | 571，158 | 773，175 |
| Years． | anNual rate of mortality per cent． |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1840 \\ & 1841 \\ & 1842 \\ & 1843 \\ & 1844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 498 \\ & 2.404 \\ & 2.352 \\ & 2.466 \\ & 2.460 \\ & 2 \cdot 500 \end{aligned}$ | $2 \cdot 408$ 2.236 2.256 2.256 2.326 2.387 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 394 \\ & 2.241 \\ & 2: 255 \\ & 2.308 \\ & 2 \cdot 330 \\ & 2 \cdot 308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 447 \\ & 2.496 \\ & 2.361 \\ & 2.368 \\ & 2.528 \\ & 2 \cdot 444 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.571 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2.506 \\ 2.543 \\ 2.443 \\ 2.639 \\ 2.586 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 2.589 <br> $\begin{array}{l}2.440 \\ 2.392 \\ 2.375 \\ 2.475 \\ 2.560\end{array}$ |
| 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 | $2 \cdot 319$ 2.330 2.695 2.695 2.582 3.014 | $2 \cdot 253$ $2 \cdot 158$ 2.450 2.461 2.361 $2 \cdot 613$ | $2 \cdot 101$ 2.185 2.737 2.338 2.338 2.368 | $2 \cdot 402$ 2.292 2.789 2.783 2.533 2.791 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.463 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 2.414 \\ 2.414 \\ 2 \\ 2.985 \\ 2.867 \\ 3.176 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $2 \cdot 376$ $\begin{aligned} & 2.463 \\ & 2.771 \\ & 2.718 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 3\end{aligned} 762$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1850 \\ & \hline 1851 \\ & \hline 1859 \\ & 1853 \\ & 1854 \end{aligned}$ | $2 \cdot 104$ <br> $\begin{array}{l}\text { 2338 } \\ 2.361 \\ 2.261 \\ 2.441 \\ 2 \cdot 943\end{array}$ | 1.964 2.202 2.153 2.159 2.229 2.851 | $1 \cdot 980$ $2 \cdot 216$ $2 \cdot 122$ 2.227 2.237 $2 \cdot 436$ | $2 \cdot 114$ 2.407 2.393 2.3513 2.513 2.744 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 168 \\ & 2.488 \\ & 2.438 \\ & 2.367 \\ & 2.647 \\ & 2.998 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\left.\begin{array}{ll}1855 \\ 1856 \\ 1857 \\ 1858 \\ 1889\end{array}\right):$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 431 \\ & 2 \cdot 209 \\ & 2 \cdot 241 \\ & 2 \cdot 390 \\ & 2 \cdot 269 \end{aligned}$ | $2 \cdot 300$ 2.146 2.119 2.123 2.237 $2 \cdot 144$ | $2 \cdot 328$ 2.109 2.150 2.158 2.288 2.167 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 509 \\ & 2.503 \\ & 2.307 \\ & 2.377 \\ & 2.446 \\ & 2 \cdot 414 \end{aligned}$ |  | $2 \cdot 1461$ 2.184 2.149 2.196 2.396 2.260 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 299 \\ & 2 \cdot 318 \\ & 2 \cdot 356 \\ & 2.447 \\ & 2 \cdot 653 \end{aligned}$ | $2 \cdot 297$ $2 \cdot 242$ 2.230 2.230 2.324 2.489 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 117 \\ & 2 \cdot 233 \\ & 2.200 \\ & 2.207 \\ & 2.377 \\ & 2 \cdot 537 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.334 \\ & 2.503 \\ & 2.583 \\ & 2.583 \\ & 2.651 \\ & 2.926 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 244 \\ & 2.279 \\ & 2.278 \\ & 2.263 \\ & 2.533 \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{1866}^{1865}$ ： | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 456 \\ & 2 \cdot 648 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 296 \\ & 2 \cdot 295 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 453 \\ & 2 \cdot 532 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \cdot 679 \\ & { }_{2} \cdot 677 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \cdot 316 \\ { }_{2} \cdot 411 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average Number living } \\ & \text { to One Death annually } \\ & \text { (1840-66) } \end{aligned}$ | 41 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 38 | 40 |

Nore．－The Annual Rate of Mortality in this Table is deduced from the Population at the Censuses of 1841，1851，and 1861，and from the Deaths registered in Lond
The Mortality for LoNDos in each year， $840-66$ is calculated ou the Deaths for the complete years，instead of for 52 or 53 weels．

LONDON．－mean mortality per Cent．


Table 53．－Temperature at the Royal Observatory，Greenwich，and Annual Rate of miortality per 1000 in Thirteen large Towns of the United Kingdom，in each Week of 1866.

| Weers exding． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Temperature } \\ \text { Royal Observatory, } \\ \text { Greenwich. } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | ！啇品 |  | 啇曾\％ |  | 曾 | 吾 |  |  |  | 忩号日 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 㵄 } \\ & \text { 畄 } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $49 \cdot 8$ | $87 \cdot 2$ | $22 \cdot 5$ | 29 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 42 | 32 | 29 | 28 | 33 | 24 | 32 | 27 | 30 | 28 |
| March Quarter June September ， December＂ | $41 \cdot 2$ |  | $22 \cdot 5$ | 30 | 2 | 32 | 31 | 46 | 37 | 33 |  | 37 | 28 |  |  | 31 |  |
|  | 53.0 | $86 \cdot 5$ | $32 \cdot 6$ | 28 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 38 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 25 | 29 |  | 33 | 6 |
|  | $58 \cdot 9$ |  | $41^{\prime} 3$ | 29 | 29 | 21 | 19 | 50 | 31 | 26 | 24 | 31 | 22 | 32 | 23 | 25 | 4 |
|  | ． 2 | 68.1 | 26. | 27 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 28 | 23 | 37 | 30 | 29 | 34 |
|   <br> January 6 <br> $" \#$ 13 <br> $"$ 20 <br> February 27 <br> $"$ 10 <br> $"$ 17 <br> March 24 <br> ＂ 3 <br> $"$ 10 <br> $"$ 17 <br> $"$ 34 <br> $"$ 31 | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \cdot 2 \\ & 36.9 \\ & 46 \cdot 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \cdot 8 \\ & 49: 6 \\ & 53: 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \cdot 2 \\ & 23 \cdot 7 \\ & 39 \cdot 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \\ & 31 \\ & \hline 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 26 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 37 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 26 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 33 \\ & 33 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 29313131 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 43.1 |  |  | ${ }_{29}^{28}$ | 23 24 24 | ${ }_{33}^{33}$ | ${ }_{32}^{26}$ | 42 | ${ }_{33}^{33}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | 38 <br> 34 | 26 | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | 29 29 29 | $\stackrel{28}{27}$ |
|  | 45 | 55 48 | $35 \cdot 9$ 28.9 | 28 | 22 <br> 23 | $\stackrel{29}{29}$ | 34 32 | 37 44 | 34 <br> 34 | ${ }_{31}^{31}$ | 31 | ． 38 | 22， | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 28 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 38 30 29 |
|  | 36．2 | ${ }_{51}{ }^{48} 7$ | $2{ }^{28 \cdot 2}$ | ${ }_{31}^{28}$ | ${ }_{28}^{28}$ | 31 | ${ }_{34}^{32}$ | 15 | ${ }_{35}$ | $\stackrel{31}{36}$ | ${ }_{37}^{37}$ | ${ }^{38}$ | 27 | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | 38 | 32 | 29 |
|  | 34．4．4 |  | $22 \cdot 5$ | 31 | ${ }_{31}^{26}$ | ${ }_{37}^{29}$ | ${ }_{33}^{33}$ | $\stackrel{45}{55}$ | 37 46 | 3 | 5 | 39 41 | 26 | 36 | ${ }_{42}^{27}$ | － $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 35 \\ & 35\end{aligned}$ | 32 35 3 |
|  | － | ${ }_{5}^{4}$ |  | 31 <br> 34 <br> 34 <br> 32 | 31 <br> 30 <br> 88 <br> 8 | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 40 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | － 30 |  | 39 | 30 36 3 | $\stackrel{37}{37}$ | 38 38 38 | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 34 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | 26 | 38 <br> 38 | 35 35 30 | 35 31 30 3 |
|  | 40．8 | 64．0 |  | 31 <br> 31 | ${ }_{27}^{28}$ | ${ }_{36}$ | ${ }_{29}^{28}$ | 48 | 42 | ${ }_{38}$ | ${ }_{35}$ | ${ }_{36}$ | 39 | 28 | 32 | 29 | 32 |
| April ${ }^{7}$ |  | 54.665.866.4 | $\left.\begin{aligned} & 34 \cdot 2 \\ & 41 \cdot 3 \\ & 38 \cdot 9 \end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 26 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{42}{40}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $36$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 39 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{35}^{21}$ |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{50}^{50.6}$ | $66 \cdot 4$ 79.0 61.5 | $\left.\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 48 \cdot 9 \\ 38 \cdot 9 \\ 38 \cdot 4 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{26}{26}$ | 27 | ${ }_{28}^{28}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 39 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 27 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | 39 <br> 38 <br> 38 |  |
| 12 | 42．5 | $66 \cdot 6$$68 \cdot 8$ | ＋ $\begin{aligned} & 32 \cdot 6 \\ & 41.2 \\ & 31.2 \\ & 3\end{aligned}$ | 29 30 | 26 28 28 | ${ }_{33}^{24}$ | 989 | 38 36 36 | 30 30 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 24 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 33 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 31 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| ＂$\quad 19$ | ${ }_{48}{ }^{51}$ |  | 31．5 | 28 | 25 |  | 19 | 39 | ${ }_{26} 2$ | 30 | $\stackrel{38}{38}$ | 41 | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | 25 | 24 24 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | 25 27 |
| me | 56．2 | 74．0 | 38.638.750 | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 26 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{26}^{27}$ | ${ }_{26}$ | 41 | ${ }_{3}^{23}$ | ${ }_{23}$ | 30 | 30 | 15 | 26 | 27 | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 29 & 25 \\ 34 & 24 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| ＂ |  |  |  |  |  | 22 | ${ }_{20}^{21}$ | 34 | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ | 30 | 8 | ${ }_{29}^{34}$ | 19 | 9 | 8 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \\ & 27 \\ & 27 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ |
| ＂，$\quad_{23}^{16}$ | 58 |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{25}$ | 22 | ${ }_{17}^{20}$ | 16 | 36 | 26 | ${ }_{21}^{25}$ | 24 | 29 | 27 20 | 7 | 22 29 29 | 28 <br> 28 <br> 8 |  |
| ＂） 30 |  | 80 |  | 25 | 24 | 28 | 18 | 35 | 29 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 20 | ${ }^{28}$ |  |
|  | 56 | $70 \cdot 3$ | 46.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 27 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 26 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 27 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 19 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38 \\ & 41 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 23 \\ & 30 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 26 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 33 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 22 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 24 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 25 \\ 20 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Au＂t 28 | 59.3 | ${ }_{74}{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 44 |  |  | 47 | 38 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{33}^{33}$ |  |  |  |
| August ${ }^{\prime \prime}{ }^{4} 11$ | 58.8 <br> $57 \%$ <br> 8 | $72 \cdot 9$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 393131 | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 27 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | 32 | ${ }_{22}^{24}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 35 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & { }_{29} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 18 | $\begin{aligned} & 58.0 \\ & 61 \cdot 2 \end{aligned}$ | $7{ }^{72}{ }^{2} \cdot 3$ | 48.2 46.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 15 \\ & 17 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 21 \\ & 22 \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 27 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $45 \cdot 0$ $46 \cdot 9$ | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ | ${ }_{24}^{25}$ | 18 | 21 | 54 | 9 | ${ }_{20}^{20}$ | ${ }_{27}^{26}$ | 34 | 9 | 32 | 23 <br> 22 <br> 1 | 38 |  |
| ＂，${ }^{\text {\％}}$ | ${ }_{68}^{60}$ | 78.5 $69 \cdot 3$ |  |  | 23 | ${ }_{21}^{18}$ | $\stackrel{18}{21}$ | ${ }_{53} 6$ |  |  | 22 | 29 | 1 | 34 | 24 | 3 |  |
| － |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{23}$ | 18 18 18 | 19 <br> 18 | 65 55 52 |  |  | ${ }_{21}^{22}$ | ${ }_{26}^{29}$ |  | 31 | 19 19 | 6 |  |
| ＂ 29 |  | ${ }_{71}{ }^{66}$ | ${ }_{41}{ }_{4}$ | ${ }_{27}^{26}$ | 24 | 22 | 18 | ${ }_{47}$ | ${ }_{28}$ | 26 | 18 | ${ }_{29}$ | ${ }_{26}$ | ${ }_{36}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 57.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 68.1 \\ & 66.0 \\ & 63.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53.4 .4 \\ & \hline 55.6 \\ & 33.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 26 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 14 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 2 \theta \\ & 20 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 39 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 28 \\ & 24 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 19 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 24 \\ 20 \\ 26 \end{array} \\ & \hline 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 20 . \\ & 25 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \\ & 24 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  | 49 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 49 | ． | 31．0 |  | 24 | $\stackrel{20}{20}$ |  | 32 37 3 | 30 | ${ }_{26}^{25}$ | 23 30 30 | 26 31 3 | 23 | 38 | 29 <br> 36 | 27 <br> 28 <br> 28 | 77 <br> 88 <br> 88 <br> 8 |
|  | 48 |  |  |  | 24 | ${ }_{22}^{21}$ |  | 37 29 29 | 8 | ${ }_{4}$ | － | 21 | 9 | 38 | 7 | ${ }_{29}^{28}$ | 35 |
|  | ${ }^{45} \times 6$ | 58．5 |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{24}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{8}^{9} 8$ |  | 28 29 | 96 | 32 | 28 <br> 30 | 31 29 29 |  |
|  | ${ }_{38} \cdot 7$ | 50.649.3$56 \cdot 3$ | $26 \cdot 5$ <br> 38.0 <br> $30 \cdot 9$ | 26 27 | 24 25 |  |  | 31 31 31 |  | 11 |  | 33 | 26 | 32 | 30 | 33 <br> 38 <br> 32 | 31 |
|  | 46 |  |  |  | ${ }_{24}^{27}$ |  | 25 21 |  |  |  |  | 36 24 24 | 30 19 19 | 35 41 4 | －9 | 32 31 3 |  |
|  | 41－3 |  |  |  | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $344^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Emigration from the United Kingdon. (From the Twenty-seventh Report of the Emigration Commissioners.)

Table 54.-Emigration in each of the Fifty-two Years from 1815 to 1866 inclusive.



* The Customs returns do not record any emigration to Australia during these 10 years, but it appears from other sources that there went out in 1821,$320 ;$ in 1822,$875 ;$ in 1823,$543 ;$ in 1824 .
and in 1825,458 persons. These numbers have not been included in the totals of this Table.

Table 55.-Emigration in 1866.

| Destination. | age, Sex, qe. of Emiarants embaried. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Totai. | Native Country of Emigrants. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Adults. |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Children, } \\ \text { fron } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Years. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Infants. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { distin } \\ \text { gisinde. } \\ \text { as to } \mathrm{Ag} . \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | \% | 㤟 |  |  |
|  | Married. |  | Single. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | M. | F. | м. | F. | м. | F. | м. | F. | м. | F. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To the United States | 14,600 | 17,420 | 6,660 | 29,179 | 11,351 | 10,27 | 3,005 | 2,907 | 4,169 | 2,422 | 161,000 | 38,421 | 6,825 | 86,594 | 22,372 | 6,788 |
| To British North America | 1,535 | 1,524 | 5,793 | 1,524 | 1,071 | 808 | 95 | 264 | 323 | 118 | 13,255 | 3,859 | 2,208 | 3,921 | 2,816 | 451 |
| To Australasia | 2,544 | 3,014 | 74 | 64 | 1,877 | 1,692 | 298 | 334 | - | - | 24,097 | 12,941 | 2,765 | 7,973 | 415 | - |
| To all other places - | 1,038 | 843 | 2,421 | 694 | 311 | 296 | ${ }^{86}$ | 64 | 585 | 192 | 6,530 | 3,63 | 509 | 402 | 1,088 | 899 |
| To all places from ports at which there are Goat when there are Go- verment Emigration | 18,795 | 22,168 | 80,548 | 36,497 | 14,332 | 12,782 | 3,605 | 3,501 | 5,077 | 2,732 | 200,037 | 56,314 | 12,186 | 98,571 | 24,828 | 8,188 |
| To all places from other ports | 982 | 633 | 1,900 | 664 | 278 | 241 | 79 | 68 | - | - | 4,845 | 2,542 | 121 | 319 | 1,863 |  |
| totas | 19,77 | 22,801 | 82,448 | 37,161 | 14,610 | 13,023 | 3,684 | 3,569 | 5,077 | 2,732 | 204,882 | 58,856 | 12,307 | 98,890 | 26,691 | 8,188 |

TABLE 56.-Occupations, Sex, and general Destination of the smigrants in 1866.

| Occupation. | United | $\begin{gathered} \text { BRITISH } \\ \text { Norti } \\ \text { AMERTCA. } \end{gathered}$ | AUstradASIA. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Alloother } \\ & \hline \text { Places. } \end{aligned}$ | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| aduli Males. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural Labourers, Gardeners, Carters, \&c. | 738 | 116 | 907 | 86 | 1,847 |
| Bakers, Confectioners, \&c. - | 197 | 17 | 27 | 2 | 243 |
| Blacksmiths and Farriers | 76 | 7 | 60 | 1 | 144 |
| Bookbinders and Stationers - | 17 | - | 2 | - | 19 |
| Boot and Shoe Makers - - | 330 | 16 | 76 | 2 | 424 |
| Braziers, Tinsmiths, Whitesmiths, \&c. | 815 | 5 | 16 | 1 | 337 |
| Brick and Tile Makers, Potters, \&e: \&c: | 29 | 3 | 6 | - | 38 |
| Bricklayers, Masons, Plasterers, Slaters, \&c. | 1,099 | ${ }^{37}$ | 107 | 1 | 1,244 |
| Builders - - - - | 55 | - | 3 | - | 58 |
| Butchers, Poulterers, \&c. - | 96 | 5 | 29 | 2 | 132 |
| Cabinet Makers and Upholsterers | 24 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 47 |
| Carpenters and Joiners - - | 1,548 | 242 | 259 | - 4 | 2,053 |
| Carvers and Gilders - - | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Clerks - - - . | 777 | 235 | 118 | 92 | 1,222 |
| Clock and Watch Makers - | 56 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 65 |
| Coach Makers and Trimmers | 11 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 25 |
| Coal Miners - . . | 390 | 7 | 2 | - | 399 |
| Coopers - - - . | 109 | 9 | 8 | - | 126 |
| Cutlers - - - | 42 | 1 | - | - | 43 |
| Domestic Servants - - | 157 | 15 | 54 | 70 | 296 |
| Dyers - - - - | 24 | 4 | 2 | - | 30 |
| Engine Drivers, Stokers, \&c. . | 11 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 22 |
| Engineers - - | 161 | 32 | 36 | 45 | 274 |
| Engravers - - | 21 | 3 | - | 2 | 26 |
| Farmers - - - | 5,014 | 962 | 435 | 106 | 6,517 |
| Gentlemen, Professional Men, Merchants, \&c. | 3,107 | 656 | 1,087 | 899 | 5,749 |
| Jewellers and Silversmiths - |  | - | 31 | 3 | 61 |
| Labourers, General - | 42,433 | 2,229 | 5,370 | 97 | 50,129 |

Table showing the Occupations, Sex, and general Destination of the Emigrants in 1866-continued.


## 1xix

Table 57.
POPULATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,
with Army, Navy, and Merchant Seamen abroad belonging thereto.*

| Middle of Years. | Persons. | Males, | Females. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1801 | 16,302,410 | 8,096,082 | 8,206,328 |
| 1811 | 18,532,522 | 9,194,348 | 9,338,174 |
| 1821 | 21,300,573 | 10,519,256 | 10,781,317 |
| 1831 | 24,423,588 | 12,004,025 | 12,419,563 |
| 1841 | 27,077,095 | 13,325,889 | 13,751,206 |
| 1851 | 27,764,034 | 13,656,998 | 14,107,036 |
| 1861 - | 29,358,927 | 14,397,427 | 14,961,500 |
| ${ }_{1866}^{\text {(estimated.) }}$ | 30,339,861 | 14,784,947 | 15,554,914 |
| 1867 | 30,551,276 | 14,864,733 | 15,686,543 |
| 1868 - | 30,763,648 | 14,944,968 | 15,818,680 |

* In estimating the number of men in the Army, Navy, and Merchant Service abroad, a certain proportion belonging to foreign countries and the colonies has been excluded. In 1811 the troops and seamen were 640,500 , but as this number included natives of
colonies and foreign parts, only 502,536 were taken.
[The above numbers (18, Including the islands in the Brising the enumerated population Vol.III. Census of England and Wales, 1861,) up to the middle of (see Table 9. p.84. of years. In 1866, 1867, and 1868 the numbers have been estimated by adding the population enumerated in the islands in the British Seas in 1861, and the number of men in the Army, avy, and Merchant Service abroad, (see Tables 3. and 16. pp. 81. and 87. Vol. III. Cens, 1861,) to the population for 1866, 1867, and 1868, returned in Table 59. pp. lxx-lxxi.]

Table 58.-Logarithms of the above Population of the United Kingdont.

| Middle of Ytars. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1801 - | 7.2122518 | $6 \cdot 9082749$ | $6 \cdot 9141489$ |
| 1811 - | 7-2679345 | $6 \cdot 9635210$ | 6.9702620 |
| 1821 - | 7-3283913 | 7-0219850 | $7 \cdot 0326718$ |
| 1831 - | 7-3878095 | 7-0793269 | 7-0941063 |
| 1841 - | 7-4326020 | 7-1246962 | $7 \cdot 1383408$ |
| 1851 - | $7 \cdot 4434825$ | 7-1353552 | $7 \cdot 1494358$ |
| 1861 | 7-4677402 | 7-1582849 | $7 \cdot 1749751$ |
| 1866 - | 7-4820136 | 7-1698198 | 7-1918676 |
| 1867 - | $7 \cdot 4850293$ | 7-1721571 | 7-1955273 |
| 1868 . - | $7 \cdot 4880379$ | 7-1744950 | 7-1991702 |

XXIX.

Table 59.- Bopulation of the United Xingdom estimated to the middle of and Merchant

| Years. | United Kingdom. |  |  | England and Walies. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |
| 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805 180 |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,656,503 \\ & 4,6850,505 \\ & 4,740,522 \\ & 44,807,596 \\ & 4,881,974 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1806 \\ & 1807 \\ & 1808 \\ & 1809 \\ & 1810 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1811 \\ & 1812 \\ & 1813 \\ & 1814 \\ & 1814 \\ & 1815 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,103,492 \\ & 18,366,908 \\ & 18,644,377 \\ & 18,923,845 \\ & 19,218,341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,811,499 \\ & 8,941,561 \\ & 9.082,577 \\ & 9,242,893 \\ & 9,374,727 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,291,993 \\ & 9,45,347 \\ & 9,56,100 \\ & 9,68102 \\ & 9,843,614 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,322,592 \\ & 10,479,81 \\ & 10,649,743 \\ & 10,820,112 \\ & 11,001,012 \end{aligned}$ | $5,025,212$ $5,103,251$ 5,11 $5,21,2031$ $5,35,916$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,297,380 \\ & 5,376,620 \\ & 5,458,532 \\ & 5,53,9871 \\ & 5,628,096 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1816 \\ & 1117 \\ & 1818 \\ & 1819 \\ & 1820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,520,488 \\ & 19,814,027 \\ & 20,104,92 \\ & 20,388,744 \\ & 20,686,388 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,566,546 \\ 9,673,857 \\ 9,819,981 \\ 90,964,535 \\ 10,117,002 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,93,942 \\ 10,140,970 \\ 10,284.971 \\ 10,424.209 \\ 10,569,387 \end{array}$ | $11,196,156$ $11,377,841$ $11,555,054$ $11,723,379$ $11,903,722$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1821 \\ & 1822 \\ & 1823 \\ & 1824 \\ & 1824 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,007,386 \\ & 21,338,890 \\ & 21,666,344 \\ & 21,977,412 \\ & 22,281,164 \end{aligned}$ | $10,278,540$ $10,437,930$ $10,596,147$ $10,745,695$ $10,891,074$ 11,037 | $\begin{aligned} & 10,728,846 \\ & 10,900,960 \\ & 11,070.197 \\ & 11, .271,717 \\ & 11,390,090 \end{aligned}$ | 12,105,614 <br> 12,529,518 <br> 12,903,059 |  | $\begin{gathered} 6,158,793 \\ 6,269,931 \\ 6,37,36131 \\ 6,47,731 \\ 6,569,104 \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1826 \\ & 1827 \\ & 1828 \\ & 1829 \\ & 1830 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,575,495 \\ & 22,872,049 \\ & 23,190,592 \\ & 23,504,943 \\ & 23,814,667 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,03,473 \\ & 11,173,777 \\ & 11,32,79 \\ & 11,47,757 \\ & 11,622,656 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,543,022 \\ & 11,698.322 \\ & 11,864,736 \\ & 12,029,370 \\ & 12,192,011 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1831 \\ & 1832 \\ & 1833 \\ & 1834 \\ & 1834 \\ & 1835 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,135,422 \\ & 24.37,051 \\ & 24,602,698 \\ & 24,861,899 \\ & 25,133,468 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,776,491 \\ & 11,896,92 \\ & 12,01,923 \\ & 12,141,0006 \\ & 12,275,028 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,358,931 \\ & 12,475,119 \\ & 12,590,49 \\ & 12,720,493 \\ & 12,858,443 \end{aligned}$ | $13,994,460$ $14,164,696$ $11,4238,47$ $14,50,271$ $14,724,063$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1836 \\ & 1837 \\ & 1838 \\ & 1839 \\ & 1840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,406,281 \\ & 25,650,426 \\ & 25,903,697 \\ & 26,200,106 \\ & 26,487,026 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,408,238 \\ & 12,57,350 \\ & 12,651,465 \\ & 12,966,609 \\ & 12,937,181 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,998,043 \\ & 13,123,076 \\ & 13,25,032 \\ & 13,403,497 \\ & 13,549,845 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1841 \\ & 1842 \\ & 1843 \\ & 1843 \\ & 1844 \\ & 1845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,751,199 \\ & 27,004,417 \\ & 27,255,699 \\ & 27,525,119 \\ & 27,776,364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,065,536 \\ & 13,194,189 \\ & 13,321,189 \\ & 13,456,832 \\ & 13,582,614 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,685,663 \\ & 13,810,288 \\ & 13,934,202 \\ & 14,068,40 \\ & 14,193,750 \end{aligned}$ | $15,929,492$ $16,30,32$ $16,332,28$ $16,655,74$ $16,739,136$ 1 |  | $8,14,609$ $8,242,706$ $8,341,858$ $8,42,074$ $8,543,360$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1846 \\ & 1847 \\ & 1848 \\ & 1849 \\ & 1850 \end{aligned}$ | $28,002,094$ $27,972,537$ $27,820,088$ $277,669,579$ $27,523,694$ 27,59 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,694,941 \\ & 13,65,994 \\ & 13,593,648 \\ & 13,512,837 \\ & 13,436,128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,307,153 \\ & 14,26,543 \\ & 14,2,266,440 \\ & 14,156,742 \\ & 14,087,566 \end{aligned}$ | 16,944,092 17,150,018 $17,564,656$ $17,773,324$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1851 \\ & 1852 \\ & 1853 \\ & 1854 \\ & 1855 \end{aligned}$ | $27,393,337$ $27,448,257$ $27,542,588$ $27,658,704$ $27,821,730$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,399,095 \\ & 13,394.542 \\ & 13,44,288 \\ & 13,496 ., 584 \\ & 13,574,202 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,024,242 \\ & 14,053,715 \\ & 144,101,30 \\ & 14.162,120 \\ & 14,247,528 \end{aligned}$ | $17,982,849$ $18,193,206$ $18,40,468$ $18,616,308$ $18,829,000$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1856 \\ & 1857 \\ & 1858 \\ & 1859 \\ & 1859 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,011,034 \\ & 28,188,280 \\ & 28,389,770 \\ & 28,590,274 \\ & 28,778,411 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,661,616 \\ & 13,39,458 \\ & 13,828.457 \\ & 13,915,802 \\ & 13,997,137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,349,418 \\ & 11,448,822 \\ & 14,56,813 \\ & 14, .674,41,42 \\ & 14,781,274 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $9,731,230$ $9,846,182$ $9,962,42$ $10,0,7979$ $10,198,319$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1861 \\ & 1862 \\ & 1863 \\ & 1864 \\ & 1865 \\ & 1865 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,974,362 \\ & 29,204,983 \\ & 29,395,051 \\ & 29,566,316 \\ & 29,768,069 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,004,642 \\ & 11,184,618 \\ & 14,261,081 \\ & 11,3266,608 \\ & 14,408,029 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,889,720 \\ & 15,020,265 \\ & 15,133,970 \\ & 15,239,708 \\ & 15,360,060 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,801,152 \\ 9,897,27 \\ 9,992,537 \\ 10,097087 \\ 10,180,821 \end{array}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1866 \\ & 1867 \\ & 1868 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,946,058 \\ & 30,157,473 \\ & 30,369,845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,468,451 \\ & 14,548,237 \\ & 14,628,472 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,477,607 \\ & 15,609,236 \\ & 15,741,373 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,210,020 \\ & 21,42,9,50 \\ & 21,649,377 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,273,700 \\ & 10,365,688 \\ & 10,466,743 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,936,320 \\ & 11,063,820 \\ & 11,192,634 \end{aligned}$ |

Note.-The above Table has been constructed by the Registrar-General of England in
each Year 1801-68, exclusive of the portiong of the Army, wavys

| Scorland. |  |  | Ireland. |  |  | Years. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Persons. | Males. | Females. | Persons. | Males. | Females. |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,625,000 \\ & 1,643,877 \\ & 1,662,981 \\ & 1,682,318 \\ & 1,701,890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 751,998 \\ 760.616 \\ 769,341 \\ 778,718 \\ 787,126 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 873,002 \\ & 883,261 \\ & 893,640 \\ & 904,140 \\ & 914,764 \end{aligned}$ | $5,216,329$ $5,285,994$ $5,356,594$ $5,428,135$ $5,500,636$ | 2,591,758 2,658,488 2,726,936 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1801 \\ & 1802 \\ & 1803 \\ & 1804 \\ & 1804 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 925,513 <br> 947,392 <br> 969,788 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,812,287 \\ & 2,851,142 \\ & 2,891,012 \\ & 2,8931,030 \\ & 2,972,3001 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1806 \\ & 1807 \\ & 1808 \\ & 1809 \\ & 1810 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 843,250 \\ & 857,627 \\ & 872,255 \\ & 887,136 \\ & 902,275 \end{aligned}$ |  | 5,956,466 6,116,668 $6,198,38$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,013,429 \\ & 3,05,551 \\ & 3,097,857 \\ & 3,10,955 \\ & 3,144,652 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1811 \\ & 1812 \\ & 1813 \\ & 18144 \\ & 1815 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 915,552 \\ & 929,399 \\ & 943,776 \\ & 958,652 \\ & 973,996 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,043,677 \\ & 1,056,646 \\ & 1 \\ & 1,0,069776 \\ & 1,080,768 \\ & 1,096,527 \end{aligned}$ | $6,365,103$ $6,450,41$ $6,50,316$ $6,632,645$ $6,712,144$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,228,957 \\ & 3,273,788 \\ & 3,319,444 \\ & 3,365,604 \\ & 3,412,427 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1816 \\ & 1817 \\ & 1818 \\ & 1819 \\ & 1820 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 989,793 $\begin{array}{r}9,002,327 \\ 1 \\ 1,015,019 \\ 1,027,772 \\ 1,040,889\end{array}$ |  | $6,801,827$ 6,892708 $6,94,809$ $7,078,140$ $7,17,722$ |  | $3,459,901$ $3,508,034$ 3,556,838 3,656,432 | $\begin{aligned} & 1821 \\ & 1822 \\ & 1823 \\ & 1824 \\ & 1825 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $1,054,068$ 1,0666418 $1,080,935$ $1,094,54$ $1,108,485$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,178,571 \\ & 1,1926.654 \\ & 1 \begin{array}{l} 1,126,989 \\ 1 \\ 1,221,496 \\ 1,236,177 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  | $3,561,209$ $3,606,763$ 3,652,899 3,746,950 | $3,707,361$ $3,75,937$ $3,811,232$ $3,864,253$ $3,918,014$ | 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 |
| $2,373,561$ 2,397777 $2,42,79$ $2,446,398$ $2,471,889$ |  | $1,251,035$ $1,263,292$ $1,2,25,654$ $1,288,170$ $1,300,792$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,767,401 \\ & 7,80,978 \\ & 7,850,988 \\ & 7,89,964 \\ & 7,937,5316 \end{aligned}$ | $3,794,880$ $3,818,515$ $3,84,296$ $3,86,296$ $3,890,306$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1831 \\ & 1832 \\ & 1833 \\ & 1834 \\ & 1835 \end{aligned}$ |
| $2,497,167$ $2,52,653$ $2,54,{ }^{2} 8,42$ $2,574,43$ $2,600,692$ | $1,183,629$ $1,196,245$ $1,208,997$ 1,221884 $1,234,910$ | $1,313,538$ $1,36,408$ $1,30,405$ $1,32,505$ $1,365,782$ $1,3,78$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,980,637 \\ & 8,023,950 \\ & 8,037 \\ & 8,07,596 \\ & 8,11,438 \\ & 8,155,521 \end{aligned}$ | $3,914,535$ $3,939,914$ $3,963,47$ $3,98,132$ $4,012,970$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,066,102 \\ & 4,085,081 \\ & 4,1,14,149 \\ & 4,123,306 \\ & 4,142,551 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1836 \\ & 1837 \\ & 1838 \\ & 1839 \\ & 1899 \end{aligned}$ |
| $2,621,854$ 2,6353165 $2,638,639$ $2,713,318$ $2,742,167$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,379,165 \\ & 1,394,475 \\ & 1,49,416 \\ & 1,44,41053 \\ & 1,438,3724 \end{aligned}$ | $8,199,853$ $8,22,926$ $8,20,982$ $8,276,622$ $8,290,061$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1841 \\ & 1842 \\ & 1843 \\ & 1844 \\ & 1845 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2,779,154 \\ & 2,797,245 \\ & 2,32,47,406 \\ & 2,88,609 \\ & 2,872,821 \end{aligned}$ | $1,317,792$ $1,331,26$ $1,341,105$ $1,356,31$ $1,368,045$ 1, | $1,452,362$ $1,466,009$ $1,49,301$ $1,492,228$ $1,504,776$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1846 \\ & 1847 \\ & 1848 \\ & 1849 \\ & 1850 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $2,896,015$ $2,918,162$ $2,939,262$ $2,959,211$ $2,978,065$ | $1,379,080$ $1,39,469$ $1,399,196$ $1,48,246$ $1,416,606$ | $1,516,935$ $1,588,693$ $1,540,040$ $1,50,965$ $1,561,459$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1851 \\ & 1852 \\ & 1853 \\ & 18541 \\ & 1855 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,424,261 \\ & 1,4,231,20 \\ & 1,437,414 \\ & 1,442,900 \\ & 1,417,622 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $2,926,173$ $2,897,924$ $2,88,994$ $2,869,930$ $2,845,121$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1856 \\ & 1857 \\ & 1858 \\ & 1859 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3,066,633 $3,083,989$ $3,101,345$ $3,118,701$ $3,136,057$ | $1,451,707$ $1,499,144$ $1,1,66581$ $1,74,018$ $1,481,458$ 1, |  | $5,788,415$ $5,78,457$ $5.74,569$ $5,735,569$ $5,67,307$ $5,641,086$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,956,632 \\ & 2,956,70 \\ & 2,967,606 \\ & 2,960,600 \\ & 2,895,333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1861 \\ & 1862 \\ & 1863 \\ & 1864 \\ & 1865 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,153,413 \\ & 3,177,769 \\ & 3,188,125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,488,892 } \\ & 1,496,929 \\ & 1,503,766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,664,521 \\ & 1,67,410 \\ & 1,644,359 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,582,625 \\ & 5,557,196 \\ & 5,532,343 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,705,859 \\ & 2,686,220 \\ & 2,679,963 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,876,766 \\ & 2,87,976 \\ & 2,864,380 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1866 \\ & 1867 \\ & 1868 \end{aligned}$ |

[^2] Seas is not included.


[^0]:    NoTE.-The numbers registered in 1887 are for the Half Year ending December 31st.

[^1]:    * In calculating the birth-rate and death-rate, 1-third has been added to the births, 1-fourth to * In calculating the birth-rate and death-rate, 1-third has been added to the births, 1 -fourth to
    the deaths registered in Ireland; so that, while the registered births and deaths are $1,013,746$ and
    665,562 the estimated numbers corrected for defective registration in Ireland beome 106249 665,562, the estimated numbers corrected for defective registration in Ireland become $1,062,492$
    and 688,960 . The natural increase on the corrected numbers was 1,023 daily, and the difference and 688,960 . The natural increase on the corrected numbers was 1,023 daily, and the differen
    between the emigrants and the natural increase on the corrected numbers was 462 daily.

[^2]:    conjunction with the Registrars-General of Scotland and Ireland. The population of the

